



---

Brock University

---

CAMPUS

---

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 1  
9 January, 1985

---

---

### How much do we use the library?

---

According to the latest set of library use statistics provided by James Hogan, University Librarian, the Brock community is making great use of its library facilities. Some examples based on a comparison of the periods Sept.-Nov. 1984 and Sept.-Nov. 1983 : turnstile use increased 29 percent, circulation of stack books increased 8 percent and reserves 5 percent, Interlibrary books borrowed increased by 37 percent and we lent 12 percent more of our books. The most enormous increase was in the area of computer searches where the increase in use was a whopping 217 percent. A final note for the trivia buffs - a total of 458,596 photocopies were made in the period Sept.-Nov.1984. No wonder those machines are always busy.

---

### OCUFA teaching awards

---

Each year OCUFA recognizes outstanding teachers in Ontario universities through awards based on activities in the preceding calendar year. Up to ten successful nominees will be chosen by the OCUFA committee on teaching awards. Teaching in the OCUFA context embraces all levels of instruction - graduate and undergraduate, continuing education and faculty development. Proficiency in teaching may extend well beyond the classroom, the laboratory or

the faculty member's office.

Nominations for these awards are invited from individuals, informal groups of faculty and students or both.

The deadline for receipt of nominations is March 31, 1985. Letters of nomination with supporting documentation, and the name, address and telephone number of a person designated by the nominators to supply further information may be sent to:

OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards  
40 Sussex Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1J7

For further information, please contact BUFA, ext.3268.

---

### Get the bite on an Apple

---

Additional savings are now available on direct purchases from Apple Canada when used for teaching and/or research. Call W.Thiessen, ext.3277, for details and pricing.

---

### Calling all kids

---

"Polka Dot Door Live" is one of the longest running and most popular North American children's shows. The Brock Centre for the Arts is pleased to announce that a second performance has been added to our children's theatre lineup. The show will be on Feb.9, at 4pm in The Theatre. Tickets (Adults-\$6, Children-\$4) are available at the Box Office.

---

### Melodrama at its best

---

The fourth film series of the 1984/85 season, sponsored by the Brock Department of Fine Arts begins Wednesday, January 16 at 8pm in The Theatre. Melodrama on Film features four of the best screen melodramas by four of the genre's most exciting practitioners: George Cukor's "Gaslight", Douglas Sirk's "Written on the Wind", Vincent Minelli's "The Cobweb" and Fassbinder's "Merchant of Four Seasons". Subscriptions for the series are still on sale at the Box Office at the price of \$12 for all four films. Single tickets will also be available after January 7, for \$3.50 each.

---

### Watercolors

---

January 1985 marks the beginning of the 60th year of the Canadian Society of Painters in Watercolor, and the Fine Arts Committee is pleased to announce that they will be a part of the celebrations. An exhibition by fourteen of the Society's artists will opened on Monday, January 14 and will run until February 8 in The Gallery. Gallery hours are: Monday-Friday, 10am-4pm. The Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre.

---

### Political prisoners

---

Dr. James A. Gibson, President Emeritus, will address the Historical Society of St. Catharines on January 22, at 7:30pm in the Mills Room of the St. Catharines Public Library. The subject of Dr. Gibson's address will be "Political Prisoners in the Niagara Region, 1838-1848". All are welcome to attend.

---

### Not to be missed

---

Sharpen up your tastebuds for this one. The Soiree Suisse, hosted by the Brock University Faculty and Staff Club will take place on Friday, January 18, 1984. Cocktails at 7:30pm, will be followed by a dinner catered by the Auberge Suisse. Maximum seating capacity is 99; tickets will be restricted to members only until 9am Monday, January 14, but members may put non-member guests on a waiting list. For tickets or information, please call I.Masse, ext.3578 or M.Kaduk, ext.3325.

---

### Young to speak

---

William J. Young, Senior Vice-President and Director of Imperial Oil Limited, will be the next speaker in the series sponsored by Imperial Oil Canada. Mr. Young will speak on "Confessions of a businessman - So what's wrong with making money?" in the Theatre at 8pm, on January 17. This presentation is free to the public.

---

### Publications

---

MITROVIC, B. & PERKOWITZ, S., "Role of varying electronic density of states in the far-infrared behavior of  $V_3Si$ ", Physical Review B1, Vol.30, pp.6749-6752 (December 1, 1984).

MOLLICA, A., "Stimuli for oral communication", in Studies in Italian Applied Linguistics/Studi di linguistica applicata italiana, Ed. Nicoletta Villa and Marcel Danesi, pp.52-65. Biblioteca di QUADERNI d'italianistica series No.1. Ottawa: Canadian Society for Italian Studies, 1984.

SOROKA, L., "City size and income distributions: The Canadian experience", Urban Studies, Vol.21 (1984), pp.356-366.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Classics

Prof.D.Rupp was elected Chairman of the Fellowship Committee of the Cyprus American Archaeological Institute in Nicosia, Cyprus at the recent meeting of the C.A.A.R.I. trustees in Chicago. Further, he participated in a poster session at the more recent annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America in Toronto with a display entitled "Canadian Palaipaphos survey project, Paphos District, Cyprus: 1979-1984. A multi-disciplinary regional archaeological survey project".

### College of Education

Prof.R.Chodzinski recently presented a cooperative paper and workshop at the 2nd National Conference on Multiculturalism in Education, held in Toronto.

Dr. Chodzinski also represented the College of Education at the recent meeting of the University Counsellor Education Association and presented excerpts of the previously mentioned paper at the O.S.C.A. annual meeting in Toronto.

Prof.A.Mollica presented a series of suggestions on "Pencil and paper activities in the high school classroom" at the annual convention of the American Association of Teachers of Italian (AATI) held recently in Washington, D.C. and chaired a pedagogy session with Prof.M.Danesi, U. of Toronto, Prof.R.Maiguashca and Prof.N.Villa, York U., as panelists. Prof. Mollica is also the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association.

Prof.A.Thomas presented a workshop for the Niagara South Board of Education, on "Learning strategies - Assessment and remediation".

Mr.T.Van Der Venm and Prof.J.Wagner presented a paper on "An experimental investigation of the encoding strategies of grade four children in an artificial visual word learning task" at the annual Ontario Educational Research Association's conference held recently in Toronto.

### Counselling Centre

Joan McCurdy recently made a presentation on "Learning Skills at Brock University" to the December meeting of the Learning and Study Skills Association in Toronto. Since one of the innovative aspects of Brock's Learning Skills Programs is the use of peer helpers, Learning Skills Assistants Dianne Coons and Barb Drury also explained their roles and training to the group of learning skills instructors from universities, colleges and high schools.

Cathie Closs presented a workshop on "Strategies for teaching reading comprehension skills and reading/study skills" to the Burlington Literacy Council.

### Mathematics

Prof.H.Bell gave a paper at the winter meeting of the Canadian Mathematical Society on December 12, 1984. His topic: "Centralizing mappings in prime rings".

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.F.Berkes recently gave a guest lecture on the "Convergence of environmental and social impacts of James Bay development" in the Arts and Sciences Diploma program at McMaster University.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** Inglis 'Citation' electric range, 1 1/2 yrs. old, excellent condition, self-cleaning oven, white. Owner moving, must sell. Half original price. Call ext.3230 or 3272.

**For Sale:** An official Olympic games poster from the 1908 games in Shepherd's Bush, London, England. Call ext.3382.

**For Rent:** Country wooded lot, ponds, two acres surround lovely 1 bdrm luxury apt. Tile fireplace, dishwasher, rec.room, bar, breakfast nook, laundry facilities, central. Prefer mature working couple, appreciative of quality and peaceful atmosphere. No pets or children. References. Call 384-9809.

---

### Senate Synopsis

---

At its 290th Meeting, held on Wednesday, December 5, Senate:

1. HEARD a report from the President which included:

a) the announcement of the formation of two advisory committees, one on the Deanship of the College of Education and one on the Directorship of the School of Physical Education and Recreation; and

b) an announcement that space consultants would be reviewing alternative sites for the relocation of the Language Laboratory.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, an amendment to Section III: 4.2.2.B of the Faculty Handbook such that: "Full-year Fall/Winter Session courses may be changed during the two weeks following the registration period without penalty. Course changes will be permitted during a further one-week period with the permission of the instructor. No course changes will be permitted after this period. Departments must be informed of drops by the Registrar's Office.

Senate also APPROVED a recommendation from CAP that the Theory of Art Therapy offerings be terminated as of the end of the 1984-84 academic session.

3. APPROVED changes, recommended by APC, to the following programs:

- a) the CHEM/UEST combined Major;
- b) the Communication Studies Program;
- c) the Department of Psychology;
- d) the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies;
- e) the Biochemistry program;
- f) the Department of Biological Sciences;
- g) the Department of Mathematics;
- h) the Department of Classics;
- i) the Liberal Studies Program;
- j) the School of Physical Education and Recreation, including Recreation and Leisure Studies;
- k) the Department of Romance Studies;

Senate also APPROVED the deletion of the Theory of Art Therapy courses and DEFEATED a motion which would have, in effect, frozen the list of Core and Context courses until the completion of a review by the Committee on Academic Policy.

4. APPROVED an amendment to Section III: 5.5.3 (f) such that an evaluation of a Challenge for Credit must be completed, by the department concerned, "within 60 days of the acceptance of the Challenge".

5. COMMENCED consideration of changes to circulation policies recommended by the Library Committee, but adjourned (at 6pm) before approving any changes.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P.Beard, December 6, 1984.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Jan.16, copy deadline is Jan.11, 3pm.

---



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 291st Meeting, held on Wednesday, December 19th,  
Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Standing, Examinations and Promotions, amendments to FHB II: 9.9.1 and 9.9.3. These affected the terms of reference of SEP and the Sub-Committee on Academic Standing.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, the following motions:
  - (a) that Senate regards the Budget for 1984-85 as consistent with Academic Policy; and
  - (b) that Senate recommend to the Board of Trustees that the Library Acquisitions Budget be increased to \$700,000.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Admissions Committee, amendments to FHB III: 1.4 ("Categories of Admission") as follows:

(a) Special Students

A special student is one whose course load has been restricted because of the student's academic standing or who is currently registered in a Grade 13 Program and who has met the provisions as outlined under the Admission to Part-Time Studies for Grade 13 students.

Such students will be permitted to register in the equivalent of one full course per academic session and must obtain a minimum of 65% or better on the equivalent of two full courses to be considered for further studies.

(b) Non-Degree Students

A non-degree student is one who is not proceeding towards a Brock University degree. Non-degree students are:

- i) Persons already holding a degree who wish to take courses for interest or upgrading purposes.
- ii) Students from another university taking courses on a Letter of Permission or student exchange program.

Proposed amendments to FHB III: 1.4.7. were DEFEATED.

4. APPROVED changes, recommended by APC, to the following programs:
  - (a) College of Education;
  - (b) Department of Fine Arts;
  - (c) Teaching English as a Second Language Program;
  - (d) School of Administrative Studies;
  - (e) Department of Philosophy;
  - (f) Pre-professional Studies for the Health Sciences.
  
5. RESUMED consideration of changes to circulation policies recommended by the Library Committee (carried over from the previous meeting), but adjourned (due to lack of a quorum) before completing that consideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
January 2, 1985

/mp



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 2  
16 January, 1985

---

---

### **Bovey report released**

---

The long-awaited Bovey Commission report was released on Tuesday, January 15 and a limited number of copies are now available from Department chairmen

---

### **Trial resumes**

---

The court case involving the three students charged last Spring for failing to leave the Lobby when requested to do so by the University, resumes January 18. A number of members of the Brock faculty, staff and student body will testify before the matter is settled.

---

### **Congratulations, John**

---

John Burtniak, Associate Librarian for Technical Services, was presented with a Bicentennial Medal by the Province of Ontario at an awards ceremony held in St. Catharines in December. The medals, of which there were 1,984 recipients from across the Province, were awarded to citizens who have given of "their time, energies and talents through volunteer and community service". One of 73 recipients

from the Niagara Region, John has been described as "local history personified" for his expertise and involvement in Niagara Peninsula heritage.

---

### **Alumni teaching award**

---

The Brock Alumni Association is seeking nominations for the 1985 teaching award. This prestigious award is given annually to the faculty member who has made the most significant contribution to teaching at Brock. Nominations are invited from students, professors, alumni or other members of the Brock community and must be submitted by March 15, 1985. Forms are available from the Alumni Office, The 265; further information can be obtained by calling Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Officer, ext.3251.

---

### **Something to look forward to**

---

The University will once again be able to observe a holiday during the Winter Reading Week. Friday, March 1, 1985 will be observed as a holiday. University offices will be closed on this date, with the exception of the Library and those departments that have made commitments for the that day. Staff members required to work will be given an alternate day off at a mutually convenient time.

---

## Holiday calendar

---

If it seems as if you've seen the last of holiday time, take heart. The University will be observing the following holidays during 1985:

March 1 - President's Holiday

April 5 - Good Friday

May 20 - Victoria Day

June 28 - additional holiday in conjunction with Canada Day

July 1 - Canada Day

Aug. 5 - Civic Holiday

Sept. 2 - Labor Day

Oct. 14 - Thanksgiving Day

Exact dates for the 1985 Christmas holidays will follow when more information is available.

---

## Thursday seminar series

---

The Department of Biological Sciences has organized what promises to be a most interesting series of seminars featuring Brock faculty as well as visiting speakers from other universities. Prof. J. Rossant begins the series on Jan. 17, at 12:30pm in F237. Her topic: "Cell lineage analysis in early mammalian development".

---

## Eritage

---

Eritage, a bilingual folk group hailed as the magicians of the Quebecois tradition will open the Brock Centre for the Arts Children's Spring Series with a 2pm workshop/show in The Theatre, January 26. The performance will introduce children to the elements of music, song, dance and theatre games.

Tickets are available at the Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts. Series tickets,

which include Eritage, Polka Dot Door (Feb. 9, 2pm & 4pm) and Foolsfire (Mar. 30, 2pm) are \$12 for adults and \$9 for children. Individual tickets for Eritage alone are \$6 for adults and \$4 for children.

---

## Every drop counts

---

Remember to drop by the Red Cross Blood Donor clinic to be held at Brock, January 24 from 10am-4pm in A block, 3rd level near the Senate Chambers. Blood is always urgently required - Give the gift of life.

---

## The role of the goddess

---

Ms. Anne-Marie Gaston (ANJALI), the noted artist-exponent of classical Indian dances, will present a lecture/demonstration on "The role of the goddess in Hindu mythology". The presentation, accompanied by illustrations from classical Indian dance, music and art, will be held on Friday, January 25th at 2pm in The Studio (Rm ST 107). All are welcome.

---

## Unity

---

Brock Campus Ministries will hold a number of special events in celebration of Christian Unity week from January 20-27. Each weekday at noon, there will be a brief prayer service in The Theatre mezzanine and both the ecumenical and catholic services will focus on the unity theme.

On Tuesday, January 22, Rev. Dr. Russel Legge, President of the Canadian Council of Churches, will speak on the topic of the unique possibility of Canadian Christianity to transcend the divisive factors of European Church heritage. This forum will begin at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.



---

## Nothing but the best

---

The Best of British, a renowned comedy revue will be at Brock for one performance on January 18th, at 8pm in The Theatre. Sketches include material from both "Beyond the Fringe" and "Monty Python's Flying Circus". Tickets are available at the Box Office and are \$10 for adults, \$8 for students and senior citizens.

---

## New discoveries

---

"New discoveries at Kommos in Crete" is the title of a slide lecture to be given by Prof.M.C.Shaw, University of Toronto, on Sunday, January 20 at 3pm in Th.245. Prof.Shaw is Assistant Director of excavations at this Bronze Age seaport on the south coast of Crete whose trade in bronze and other commodities extended to Cyprus and as far west as Italy and Sardinia. The lecture, sponsored jointly by the Classics department and the Niagara A.I.A. is open to the public. Admission is free to members and students and is \$3 for others.

---

## Staff Changes in the Computing Centre

---

Mark Ramella has transferred from the Academic Services section of the Computing Centre to the Systems Software section effective December 11, 1984.

Rod Reimer has been appointed Programmer/Analyst in the Academic Services section effective February 4, 1985.

Rudy Pfizenmaier will be working as Programmer/Analyst in the Administrative Programming section on a one-year contract.

---

## Do remember

---

The free parking we've enjoyed in the residence parking lot and the gravel lot behind that comes to an abrupt end on February 1. Any car parked in the residence lot without a permit sticker will be ticketed. The gravel lot will become a pay lot, similar to the lot beside the Physical Education complex.

---

## Press Theatre

---

Plan to see "Dames at Sea", the next production of Press Theatre. A musical comedy spoof, this production opens in The Playhouse on February 1 for a two week run. The first two offerings of the season, "One Flew Over The Cuckoo's Nest" and "Special Occassions" were both excellent, which augers well for "Dames at Sea".

Tickets may purchased in person at the Box Office, 85 Church Street or by calling 684-8644.

---

## Chemicals and food don't mix

---

Personnel Services would like to remind those of us who work where chemicals are used and stored of the dangers involved in leaving food in unsafe areas. The Ontario Health and Safety Act says "No food, drink or tobacco shall be taken into, left or consumed in any room, area or place where any substance that is poisonous by ingestion is exposed."

---

## Publications

---

RIDDELL-DIXON, E., "Canadian foreign policy and the United Nations third conference on the law of the sea", in Mackenzie King to

Philosopher King: Canadian Foreign Policy in the Modern Age, Ed. O.P. St. John, Winnipeg: University of Manitoba, 1984.

MENZIES, J., Drumlins - a bibliography, Geo. Books, U.K. 127 p.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Notes**

---

#### **Aquatics**

Paul Barras, Swimming Pool Operations Supervisor, has been appointed to the Technical Development Committee of the Canadian Amateur Diving Association.

Peter Bradstreet, Aquatics Associate, has been elected to the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association's Western Region Board of Directors.

#### **Centre for English Language Programs**

Prof.G.Irons, Leslie Boldt, John Kooistra and John Sivell recently presented papers at the 17th annual Ontario TESL conference. Leslie Boldt gave a demonstration entitled "Doing things with words: Video for intermediate/advanced ESL/EFL rhetoric"; Prof.Irons presented an invited paper entitled "English for academic purposes: Marketing strategies" and a paper entitled "The academic seminar and peer teaching"; John Kooistra gave a demonstration titled "In-house teacher-training videos"; John Sivell presented a paper: "Reading and culture".

#### **Classics**

Prof.A.Booth delivered a paper entitled "The Douris Cup and stages of schooling in classical Athens" to a session on Greek archaeology at the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, held in Toronto recently.

#### **Philosophy**

At the request of Worldwise, Monica Hornyansky gave a presentation on "Change and

values", for Grade 13 students at Niagara District Secondary School.

---

### **Classifieds**

---

**For Sale:** Sears crib and mattress, padding, good cond. \$50. Smurf tricycle, \$14. Call ext.3392.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Jan.23, copy deadline is Jan.18, 3pm.

---



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 3  
24 January, 1985

---

---

### **Trespassing trial**

---

January 18 saw the resumption of the trial of three students charged with trespassing in the Schmon Tower lobby last spring. At the outset of the trial, the council for the prosecution suggested that the charges against two of the students, Mr.M.Wilking and Ms.B.Blashill be dropped as neither had been arraigned. Despite Mr.Wilking's passionate objections, the charges were dropped and Lucy Hodgson alone stood trial. The defense presented on behalf of Ms. Hodgson by Mr.C.McNair, a member of the local Marxist Leninist party, proved so lengthy that the trial will have to be continued on February 8.

---

### **Bovey Commission reports**

---

Copies of the report of the Bovey Commission - Ontario Universities: Options and Futures - are available in the Documents Collection in the University library (Call No. DOC CA2 ON UN99 F720).

---

### **Employment outlook brighter**

---

According to a survey undertaken recently by the Ottawa-based Pay Research Bureau of the Staff Relations Board of the Public

Service of Canada, 1985 university and college graduates face brighter employment prospects than their predecessors. The 89 industrial organizations surveyed - including major companies, banks and utilities, plan to recruit 3,303 graduates in 1985, an increase of 59 percent over 1984.

---

### **Permit us to advise you**

---

We hate to be the bearer of bad tidings but...in order to park in the residence parking lot as of Feb. 1, you need a permit. Those who park without a permit will get a nasty shock when they find themselves missing a car at the end of the day. Not only will your car be ticketed, it will also be towed at the driver's expense. Consider the reason for this: permit holders have a right to expect parking spots. Therefore permitless cars must be towed away to make room. One final horrible note is that the price of parking tickets is going up from \$5 to \$10 or \$15 in some cases.

---

### **OWIAA athlete**

---

Janet Burn, a member of the Badger Swimming team, has been named the OWIAA athlete-of-the-week. Janet won two individual events and one relay in a dual meet at Guelph and improved her personal best in the 800 metre freestyle by fourteen seconds.

---

**Missing something?**

---

The University library often receives issues of journals which are not addressed to a specific person or department. Tracking down the owner can be a tedious business. It would be appreciated if individuals or departments having subscriptions will ensure that the mailing address used includes the name of the department or person concerned. A current example is the February 1985 issue of Popular Science addressed to: Brock University, Region Niagara, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, L2S 3A1. The subscription expiry date is April 1987. If the owner will contact Esther Sleep, ext.3266, it will be sent on - this once - but please have the mailing address corrected.

---

**Careers day**

---

The annual Careers Day for Arts and Science students will be held on Tuesday, February 5 from 1:30-4:30pm in the Pond Inlet. Resource people from more than 40 organizations will be available to answer students' questions on careers, skills required, and types of jobs within their organizations. Faculty members are encouraged to attend with their students and to announce this event in their classes. For further information, please contact Mary Chapman, ext.3367 or Joan McCurdy, ext.3241.

---

**Make an important donation**

---

Don't forget the Red Cross Blood Donor clinic to be held at Brock, Thursday January 24 from 10am-4pm in A block, 3rd level near the Senate Chambers. Blood is a precious commodity - give the gift of life.

---

**Laurentian String Quartet**

---

One of the finest string quartets in the United States will be at Brock on February 1, for a performance in The Theatre at 8pm. The Laurentian String Quartet, presented by the Brock Centre for the Arts, promises to be an exciting part of our 1984/85 Music series. Tickets for this performance are available at the Box Office: \$10 for adults and \$8 for students and senior citizens.

---

**Working women**

---

The University Women's Club of St. Catharines presents a free panel discussion "Women in the Work Force" on February 12 at 8pm at Laura Secord Secondary School. Panelists include Robert Welch, Dr. Peta Tancred-Sheriff, a sociologist from McMaster University, and Prof. Roberta Robb, from Brock. There is no admission cost, and the public is welcome.

---

**Back in circulation**

---

Please re-cycle inter-office envelopes by returning any stockpiles you may have to the mail room.

---

**Greek night**

---

The Faculty and Staff Club will present their much anticipated Classical Greek night on Friday, February 15 at 7:30pm in the Faculty and Staff club. Music, entertainment and all dishes will be authentically prepared and served by members of the Classics Club. Tickets are available to members at \$12 per person from Al Wheeler, ext.3361 or Rose DeLazzer, ext.3341. Non-members may reserve tickets and if num-

bers permit, these will be made available on Monday, February 11th.

---

### Publications

---

CRUX, S., "The time saver: Increasing teacher effectiveness with large data bases, Computers in Education, January, 1985, pp.6-9.

DRAKE, F.C., "Mahan in dock: Reassessing the Navy and the Navalist", Canadian Review of American Studies, Vol.15, No.4 (Winter, 1984), pp.407-420.

EDEN, L. & RUGMAN, A. eds., Multinational and Transfer Pricing, Croom Helm and St. Martins Press.

METCALFE, H.B.W., "Foreign banks: A growing presence in Canada", CGA Magazine, January 1985, Vol.19. No.1, pp.22-26.

MOLLICA, A., "Student exchanges: Getting to know one another", Dialogue: A newsletter on the teaching of English and French as second languages. Toronto: Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, Vol.3, No.1 (1984), pp.1-12.

"Echanges d'etudiants: connaitre et se connaitre", Dialogue. Bulletin sur l'enseignement de l'anglais et du francais, langues secondes. Toronto: Conseil des ministres de l'Education, Canada. Vol.3, No.1 (1984), pp.1-12.

SEWELL, J.P., "The Arab-Israeli conflict: An interpretation", in American Foreign Policy in an Uncertain World, David P. Forsythe ed., (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1984).

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

---

#### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica has been appointed to the

Board of Governors of Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology by the Ontario Board of Regents for a three-year term (Jan.1, 1985-Dec.31, 1987).

### Economics

Prof.L.Eden delivered a paper entitled "The (in)efficiency of international inter-corporate income tax differentials" at the annual meetings of the North American Economics and Finance Association in Dallas, Texas recently.

### English

Prof.M.Hornyansky was invited to share in a symposium on language at the MLA meetings held in Washington D.C. recently. He called his paper "Coming alive to language"; perhaps co-incidentally, the local temperature rose to 75 degrees the following day.

### Fine Arts

The large, three dimensional painting "Magic flying carpet/blue" by Prof.M.Morrissey-Clayton has been installed in the Lester B. Pearson Building, Department of External Affairs, Ottawa. Joe Clark insists, however, that he will continue to use conventional transport.

Prof.B.Grant was a guest on C.B.C.'s "Variety Tonight" recently, discussing melodrama.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** Pair of 13" snow tires on rims for GM car. Call 227-4376.

**For Sale:** Colonial table lamp, double globe, like new. \$48. Call Marilyn, ext.3356.

**For Sale:** Men's X-country skis (200cm), poles, and boots, size 9. Never used. \$70. Call 685-8313, evenings.

**For Sale:** Smith Corona coronomatic 2200 electric typewriter. Excellent cond. \$150. Call 685-8313, evenings.

**For Sale:** Microcomputer and peripherals including: 48k Apple II plus with 16k language board, one disk drive and control card, Apple graphics tablet with software and Electrohome RGB color monitor. Call Clarke Thomson, ext.3238.

**For Rent:** For summer sublet: May-Aug. 1985, one bdrm apt., completely furnished and equipped. Rent negotiable. Call ext.3477 or 682-6881.

---

### Senate Synopsis

---

At its 292 meeting, held on Wednesday, January 16th, Senate:

1. WELCOMED the new President of the Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, Dr.H.W.Kramer, to his first Senate meeting.
2. HEARD a report from the President concerning the report of the Bovey Commission (which he termed a "positive and supportive document").
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, an amendment to Section III: 4.6.1. of the Faculty Handbook ("Transfer Students") such that:  
  
"a student transferring from another university may earn a Brock 15 or 20-course degree with a minimum of five courses at Brock; a Brock five-course degree with a minimum of four courses at Brock".
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Graduate Studies and Research, Graduate Calendar amendments for the College of Education and a general statement that "Full time students must register in the program for at least three terms before the degree will be awarded".

5. APPROVED changes, recommended by APC, to the following programs:

- a) the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing;
- b) the Department of Economics; and
- c) the Department of Geological Sciences.

6. CONSIDERED, in Committee of the whole, the report of the Library Committee concerning circulation policies and (by virtue of a motion passed at Senate 291) referred the report to the Library Committee for reconsideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P.Beard  
January 17, 1985.

---

### Stormy weather

---

If we're hit by a storm of sufficient magnitude to close the University you'll be notified. Closure of the school will be announced prior to 7am or well before evening classes are due to begin, on the following local radio stations: CKTB, CHSC, CJQR-FM, CHRE-FM, CJRN, CHOW, CHML, CKOC, CJJD.

---

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Jan.30; copy deadline is Jan.25, 3pm.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 4  
31 January, 1985

---

### Good show!

---

Many thanks to the 297 Brock people who gave blood at the Red Cross clinic on Thursday, January 24. Anyone who was unable to make it to the Brock clinic is welcome to attend the regular public clinic held the first Tuesday of each month at the Royal Canadian Legion, 111 Church Street, St. Catharines. The next clinic there will be held on Tuesday, February 5 from 2pm-8:30pm.

---

### Brock is on top

---

The Badger women's basketball team is giving us something to cheer about. As of January 22, Brock stood first with an unbeaten record of seven wins for the West division of the OWIAA league. Go Badgers!

---

### Honorary degrees

---

The Striking Committee of Senate has the responsibility of recommending to Senate the names of candidates for honorary degrees. Faculty, staff and students are invited, therefore, to submit the names of people who might appropriately receive honorary degrees. The Committee will be

pleased to give full consideration to all those suggested for this or for subsequent years. Please note that the Committee is asking for suggestions only. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to the possible awarding of a degree.

Suggested names, with adequate biographical information should be submitted to the Secretary of the Committee, Pat Beard, ST 1303.

---

### Fine Arts abroad

---

Why not go abroad this summer, and get a Brock credit at the same time? Suggest this to your students:

The Brock Department of Fine Arts is sponsoring a course, Film 250: Theory and practice in British broadcasting, to be given at Bristol University, Bristol U.K. from July 4-31 1985. The course combines critical and practical studies in film, television and radio. Its intensive all-day classes and additional assignments make it a full-credit course, despite its four-week duration.

The course will be taught by the academic and technical faculty and staff at Bristol University, which has an excellent reputation in the field of film studies.

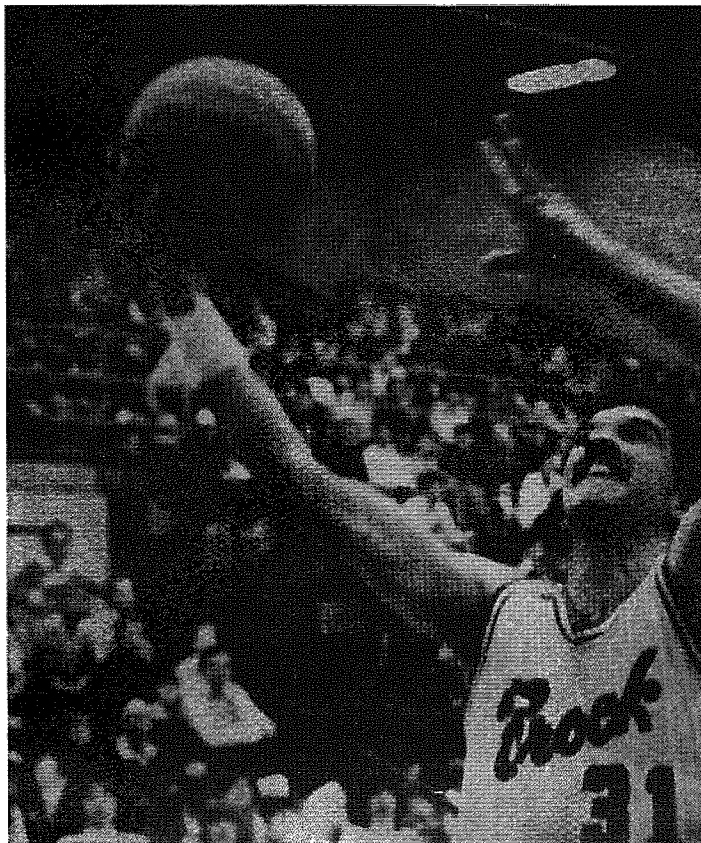
The estimated cost of the course is \$2,200 (subject to modification when the air fare details are arranged) and includes return

# February 1985

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5						1	2							1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
												31							31	

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK

sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am/ Gyms 1 &amp; 2/ Ontario Catholic Schools' badminton tournament.</li> <li>3 pm/ The Playhouse/ Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/ T film series, "Ballet Adagio" and "Narcissus".</li> <li>8 pm/ Gym vs. Laurier.</li> </ul>
<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am/ Pool/ CASA Western region short course championships.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/ T Lunch hour Dr. S. Chaitm. popary musi.</li> <li>7:30 pm/ Thstrative Stu. Lynn Williams president of America.</li> <li>8 pm/ Gym vs. Waterloo.</li> </ul>
<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm/ Th245/ AIA lecture series "Sigiriya, the lion rock: The palace and gardens of King Kasyapa I".</li> </ul>		
<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm/ The Theatre/ Niagara Symphony Orchestra.</li> </ul>		





religious denominations. The program will run from January 25 - February 4 and will include lectures and slide presentations. On Thursday, January 31, Marie Mills will give a presentation in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30pm entitled "Weaving our lives: Tapestries by the women of Oodi, Botswana". On Sunday, February 3, a second presentation will be given on development in Nicaragua at the St. Paul Street United Church at 7:30pm.

---

### Thank you

---

The University Library gratefully acknowledges the donation by Professor Tinkler of a copy of his recently published book, A Short History of Geomorphology (Croom Helm, 1985). It is now available in the stacks, Call Number GB400.7 T566.

---

### Norman McLaren

---

The Noon Hour film series has a treat in store for Norman McLaren fans. On February 5th, there will be a showing of three of McLaren's works: "Ballet dagio", "Pas de deux" and "Narcissus". All three films will be shown in The Studio at 11:30am.

---

### Polka Dot Door sold out

---

It's always a good idea to plan ahead and buy tickets early, especially if you're a Polka Dot Door fan. The two performances scheduled for 2pm and 4pm on February 9 are now completely sold out. The program, made up of familiar games, songs and stories, Humpty, Dumpty, Marigold, Bear, and Polkaroo, accounts for the enormous popularity of Polka Dot Door Live, part of the Centre for the Arts Childrens series.

---

### Curtain call

---

If you have not yet bought your draw ticket for the KAWAI grand piano, you had better be quick. The remaining tickets may be purchased by phoning the office of the Niagara Symphony Association at 685-7358. Only 1,000 ticket in total will be sold at a cost of \$25 each. The draw will be made on February 24, 1985. Good luck!

---

### Important dates

---

Important dates should be noted on the Campus News calendar, but often notices of events arrive too late to be included. Because the calendar must be typeset, final copy for inclusion must be received no later than the Friday of the third week of the preceding month. Please include the following information in your typed notice: date, time, place, cost of admission (if any), sponsorship, and whether or not the general public is welcome. Plan ahead and you might increase attendance at your events.

---

### What about the Bovey report?

---

Dr. Bette Stephenson has issued a press release which indicates that she is pleased with the Bovey Commission report but that it is unlikely that any decisions on the recommendations can be implemented to take effect in 1985/86. An announcement of the 1985/86 funding allocations, the allocation mechanism and formula tuition fees will be made as soon as possible. Copies of the Bovey Commission report are available from Department chairmen, or may be borrowed from the University library. Copies may be purchased from the Government of Ontario bookstore.

airfare, tuition fee, transport from London to Bristol and bed and breakfast accommodation.

This second year credit course is open to students who have successfully completed first year university with at least one film course credit.

For further information and application forms, please contact Maurice Yacowar, ext.3425.

---

### **Summer language bursary program**

---

As a result of an increase in the number of bursaries awarded to French-Canadian college and university students, Brock's Centre for English Language Programs has been chosen to be a participant in the Secretary of State funded Summer Language Bursary program.

The province of Quebec will be sending approximately 60 students to Brock's Intensive English Language program for six weeks during the summer of 1985. The students are presently studying in colleges, universities and CGEPs in Quebec.

Brock joins Ottawa, Queen's, Western, York and ten other Canadian universities in offering this program, which has been sponsored by the Secretary of State for more than 20 years.

---

### **Williams to speak**

---

Lynn Williams, International President of United Steelworkers of America, will speak at Brock on Tuesday, February 12 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Mr. Williams will discuss his election campaign and his campaign for steel import quotas, in addition to a number of other related issues. This presentation, is a part of the lecture series sponsored by the Brock School of Administrative Studies. There is no admission fee and the public is welcome.

---

### **Some observations**

---

"Are reading disabilities the result of a failure to engage in dual process learning? Some observations of an out-of-practice grade four teacher". This will be the topic of Dr.J.Wagner's presentation on Friday, February 1, at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. Dr.Wagner's lecture is part of the Child Studies Speaker series. Bring your lunch and learn from this presentation.

---

### **Don't plan on the Pond**

---

Don't plan to eat your lunch at the Pond on Tuesday, February 5. The facility will be open from 8am-11am, but will be used for the Careers Day activities sponsored by the Counselling Department and the Student Placement Office.

---

### **Careers day**

---

Don't forget that the annual Careers day for Arts and Science students will be held on Tuesday, February 5 from 1:30-4:30pm in the Pond Inlet. Resource people from more than 40 organizations will be available to answer students' questions on careers, skills required, and types of jobs within their organizations. Both students and faculty are welcome to attend; faculty members are asked to announce this event in their classes. For further information, please contact Mary Chapman, ext.3367 or Joan McCurdy, ext.3241.

---

### **World development**

---

Campus Ministries is supporting "Ten days for world development", an educational program sponsored by five major Canadian

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Theatre / Laurentian String Quartet.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am / Gyms 1 &amp; 2 / Ontario Catholic Schools' basketball tournament.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> </ul>
<p>6:00 / Noon hour n McLaren: pas-de-deux"</p> <p>men's volleyball</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Theatre / Melodrama on film series "Merchant of Four Seasons".</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Social Science lecture series "Litigation strategies and the judicial process in civil liberties cases", Prof. C. Baar.</li> <li>8 pm / Gym 1 / Men's volleyball vs. Guelph.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> <li>8 pm / The Studio / International film series "Moscow Does Not Believe in Tears".</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am / Pool / CASA Western region short course championships.</li> <li>1 &amp; 8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> <li>7:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Philosophy Society evening meditation: "Socratic Wisdom", Murray Miles.</li> <li>8 pm / The Studio / International film series "Moscow Does Not Believe in Tears".</li> <li>8 pm / Gym 1 / Men's basketball vs. Waterloo.</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am / Pool / CASA Western region short course championships.</li> <li>2 &amp; 4 pm / The Theatre / Polka Dot Door</li> <li>6 pm / Gym 1 / Women's basketball vs. Guelph (Banner night / Parents' night).</li> <li>8 pm / Gym 1 / Men's basketball vs. Guelph.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Dames at Sea".</li> </ul>
<p>atre / series lecture: adian contem- e West coast". re / Admini- eaker series: rnational 1 Steelworkers</p> <p>men's volleyball</p>	<p><b>13</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St. / Cinema of the fantastic series "The Hills Have Eyes".</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 am / Gym 1 / OUAA wrestling meet.</li> <li>6 pm / Gym 1 / Men's basketball vs. Windsor.</li> <li>8 pm / Gym 1 / OUAA wrestling finals.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Danny Grossman Dance Company.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>20</b></p>	<p><b>21</b></p>	<p><b>22</b></p>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 pm / COE Gym / Chinese New Year celebrations, CSA.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / The Studio / Marian MacPherson School of Ballet and Theatre Arts.</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All day / Pool / Canadian inter-university athletic union swimming and diving championships.</li> <li>7:30 pm / The Studio / Marian MacPherson School of Ballet and Theatre Arts.</li> </ul>		

---

## **Publications**

---

AUER, J.W., "A note on characteristic vector fields of forms", Tensor N.S. 41 (1984), pp.148-150.

SADAVA, S.W., "Concurrent multiple drug use: review and implications", Journal of Drug Issues, 14, (1984), pp.623-636.

TINKLER, K.J., A Short History of Geomorphology, Croom Helm: London. (1985), xviii + 317p.

---

## **Faculty and Staff Notes**

---

### **Library**

James Hogan was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Niagara branch of the Canadian Authors Association. His topic was "Computers and libraries".

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Feb.7, copy deadline is Feb.1, 3pm.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 5  
6 January, 1985

---

### What do they think of us?

---

The Council of Ontario Universities has released summary data from a Gallup poll on public attitudes towards university-related matters in Ontario. They discovered that: 41 percent of the respondents wanted government expenditures for the next budget year to at least match inflation, while 44 percent wanted an increase in university funding. Less than 3 percent called for a decrease in funding. When asked about the possibility of reducing the number of Ontario universities, 89 percent stated that they prefer to maintain the present number, or even create more, while only 7 percent were in favor of a decrease. Of those polled, 69 percent felt that students from all occupational backgrounds have an equal chance of getting a higher education in Ontario at this time.

---

### Did you know?

---

Campus Police would like to remind us of some rules we may have forgotten, or may never have known. Did you know that undergraduate students must have a pass signed by a faculty member in order to be able to remain in the complex after the midnight closing? Were you aware that it has been provincial law since January 1,

1985 that your vehicle headlights must be on for one half hour before sunset and one half hour after sunrise? Now you know.

---

### Advisory committees selected

---

Advisory committees have been formed to help in the appointment/reappointment of the Dean of the College of Education and the Director of the School of Physical Education and Recreation. The members of the first committee are: Prof.R.Henderson (chairman), Prof.V.Cicci, Prof.R.Common, Prof.D.Dworet, Prof.J.McNeil, Prof.C.Plint and Prof.M.Richards.

The members of the second are: Dean L.Soroka, Prof.L.Adams, Prof.J.Evans, Prof.A.Guilmette, G.Henley, Prof.D.MacRae, and Prof.J.Moore.

Applications or nominations counter-signed by the nominee should be submitted to the Committees' secretary, Pat Beard, no later than 4:30pm, February 28 (College of Education) and March 8 (School of Physical Education and Recreation).

On February 21, a list of applications and nominations received for the College of Education post will be forwarded to all Deans, Directors and Departmental Chairmen. A similar list pertaining to the School of Physical Education and Recreation post will be forwarded on March 4. Both lists will be published in Campus News. Applications and nominations received before the deadlines, but following the list publications, will

be posted on the Senate bulletin board in the Thistle east corridor. Anyone wishing to provide written comments to the committees during the week following each nomination closure, should be assured that the information submitted will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the committees have completed their tasks.

---

### **Danny's here**

---

The Danny Grossman Dance Company will be at Brock for a performance in The Playhouse at 8pm on Saturday, February 16. This performance by a highly acclaimed Canadian company, is part of the Brock Centre for the Arts dance series. Tickets are available at the Box Office, at a cost of \$12 for adults and \$9 for students and senior citizens.

---

### **United Steelworkers President to speak**

---

Lynn Williams, International President of the United Steelworkers of America will be the next guest speaker in the series sponsored by the Brock School of Administrative Studies. On Tuesday, February 12, at 7:30pm in The Theatre, Mr. Williams will discuss his campaign for quotas on steel imports, his election campaign, and a number of other related issues. All are welcome to attend; admission is free.

---

### **Nuclear Winter's evening**

---

The Brock Science for Peace group will be holding a "Nuclear Winter's evening" at 7:30pm on February 7 in the Science Lounge (H313 in the new Science block). The program will include the short Carl Sagan film on the nuclear winter phenomenon together with slides and commentary on the predicted environmental consequences of a

nuclear exchange. A panel discussion and question/answer period will follow. Panelists include Ralph Morris (Biological Sciences) on the effects on animal life, Tony Shaw (Geography) on climate and Don Ursino (Biological Sciences) on plant life and agriculture. All interested members of the University and local communities are welcome to attend.

---

### **Socratic wisdom**

---

The Philosophical Society is pleased to present "Socratic wisdom", by Murray Miles on February 8, 1985 in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30pm.

---

### **Congrats to Theatre Beyond Words**

---

Theatre Beyond Words, our resident theatre company, was recently presented with the award of excellence for marketing package by the International Association of Performing Arts Administrators (ISPAA), the prestigious organization whose members number the top presenters of theatre, music and dance in America.

---

### **Canadian Studies: Research tools**

---

Guidelines and application forms for the "Canadian Studies: Research tools" grants under the Strategic Grants program of the SSHRCC are now available from the office of the Deans of Humanities and Social Sciences.

The general guidelines for eligibility are as follows: Projects relating to documentary materials for Canadian Studies in any discipline or group of disciplines within the Humanities and Social Sciences are eligible. These documentary materials are defined by the Council as those which relate to "Canada's cultural, social, political and economic conditions or its plac

in the world." Canadian institutions and organizations (except for provincial or federal institutions such as the Provincial and Territorial archives and legislative libraries) or Canadian citizens and permanent residents, individually or as teams, may apply.

---

### **Tarzan doesn't live here anymore**

---

An opportunity to learn more about the real Africa is being provided by the Brock Local committee of World University Service of Canada. The program, aimed at educating the public about life in modern Africa, includes films, discussions and lectures. The first presentation in the series will be held Thursday, February 7 from 11:30am-12:30pm in the Deans' Meeting Room. Guest lecturer Chaldeans Adofa Mansah will speak on "Kwame Kwaku: Between two worlds", an exploration of the why's and how's of underdevelopment in the Third World.

---

### **Visiting artists**

---

The Department of Fine Arts, with the support of the Canada Council, is in the midst of a series of visits by well-known artists. Richard Pottruff, the second of our visitors, will present his work in an illustrated talk on Thursday, February 7 at 8pm in the Niagara Artists' Centre at 26 Queen Street. The program is free and is open to the public. For more information, please contact the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### **Litigation strategies**

---

Prof. Carl Baar, the next speaker in the Social Science lecture series, will lecture on "Litigation strategies and the judicial process in civil liberties cases".

Prof. Baar will be speaking in the Alumni Lounge at 4:30pm on February 7. All are welcome to attend.

---

### **Contemporary music**

---

Prof. Stephen Chatman will discuss "Contemporary music on the Canadian West Coast", on February 12 at 11:30am in The Theatre, as part of the Fine Art department's Noon Hour music series.

---

### **The third world**

---

The Brock Campus Ministries is sponsoring another session in a series of developmental education programs, entitled: "Obstacles to development in Nicaragua", by Audrey Campbell of Toronto Outreach to Central America. The presentation will take place at 7:30pm, February 14 in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Publications**

---

KERNAGHAN, W.D.K., "The conscience of the bureaucrat: Accomplice or constraint?", Canadian Public Administration, Winter 1984, pp.576-91.

O'NEILL, G.P., "Prejudice towards Indians in history textbooks: A 1984 profile", The History and Social Science Teacher, 20, 1 (Fall 1984), pp 33-39.

O'NEILL, G.P., "Some reflections on the integration of moderately mentally handicapped students (TMR) in Ontario schools", Canadian Journal for Exceptional Children, 1, 1 (Fall 1984), pp 19-22.

RIDDELL-DIXON, E., The Domestic Mosaic: Interest Groups and Canadian Foreign Policy, Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1985.

---

**Faculty and Staff Notes**

---

**Fine Arts**

Prof.M.Morrisey-Clayton has a trio of prints in a group show currently on exhibit at the Art Gallery in Brampton.

---

**Classifieds**

---

**Wanted:** Let me buy the home gym or exercise machine you aren't using. Call Jon Radue ext.3520

---

**Be careful**

---

A number of thefts of purses and wallets have been reported recently. Protect yourself by keeping your purse in a desk drawer instead of leaving it in view; carry your wallet with you.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Feb.13, copy deadline is Feb.8, 3pm.

---





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 6  
14 February, 1985

---

### Bette makes her choice

---

Colleges and Universities Minister Dr. Bette Stephenson recently announced the appointment of a six-member selection committee to recommend to the Minister the award of grants under the University Research Incentive Fund. This committee is composed of senior representatives from industry, the universities and government.

The three-year program which was initially announced in last year's budget, provides \$30 million to be used to support research projects which have potential economic benefit for Ontario and which strengthen the partnership between industry and the universities.

The committee will meet immediately to select projects from those that have been submitted to the Ministry. Announcement of the first awards from the fund is expected before the end of March.

---

### They do it with lasers

---

Until recently, laser beams were only used in printers manufactured by Xerox corporation, and they cost \$400,000. While their printing qualities were admired, their cost made them inaccessible.

Apple Computing has just announced a laser printer for office use that will cost

\$11,000. The machine offers high speed, typeset quality printing.

To demonstrate this newest of printers, Apple Canada will be on the Brock campus on Tuesday, February 19 from 10-11:30am in the Deans' Meeting Room. All faculty and staff are welcome.

At the same time, Apple will demonstrate the Apple Talk personal network which will allow low cost connection of personal computers and peripherals within an office.

---

### Co-operative employment programs

---

As part of the University's participation in co-operative employment programs, Personnel Services and the Canadian National Institute for the Blind invite all departmental chairmen and members of the administrative/supervisory staff to attend a presentation designed to inform potential employers about the employability of individuals with varying degrees of visual impairment. As an outcome of this presentation, we hope to perhaps identify departments and positions in which visually impaired persons can gain some work experience. This experience would be used to help assess the work capabilities and degree of job readiness of the participants.

Presentations have been scheduled for 9am and 11am on February 18, in the Senate Chambers. If you wish to attend either of these sessions, please notify Chris Elliot, ext. 3274 before February 13.

---

### **We're still on top**

---

The Badger women's basketball team is still riding high atop the OWIAA West Division with Guelph, Waterloo and Western trailing behind. The four top finishers in the East and West divisions will advance to the OWIAA Championship tournament to be held at McMaster University, February 15-17. Let's go Badgers!

---

### **Slip sliding away**

---

Even the most sure-footed among us will attest to the fact that the floors around the University can be slippery during this time of the year. Although every effort is being made to mop, the volume of traffic in the halls dictates that the floors will be wet. Please help to ensure your own safety by watching your step in slippery areas and by wearing shoes that will provide the best possible traction.

---

### **Evaluations**

---

The Students' Union is again considering the idea of running a course evaluation for all full-credit and second term courses. All faculty should receive a letter this week outlining their proposal for this year and asking for comments. Any comments or suggestions would be greatly appreciated. If you have any questions or ideas, please call the Union office, ext. 3568.

---

### **Food for thought**

---

Please note that the following food outlets will be closed from Feb.25-Mar.1: Pond Inlet; the Concession Stand at the

Phys.Ed. complex; the push carts in the Thistle hallways, the Faculty and Staff Club and the Residence cafeteria. The Tower cafeteria will be open from 8am to 3pm each weekday.

---

### **Library donations**

---

In the current climate of financial restraint, donations to the University Library assume an extra significance. Financial support from the Harold G. Fox Education Fund has been of long standing. The Library has just received a cheque for \$4,000 from the Fund, its 14th annual donation. The amount received from the Fund since 1971, for purchases for the music collection, totals \$30,000. This sum has enabled the Library to purchase 972 volumes including a copy of the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians, various music series such as the Musica Britannica and the Denkmaler der Tonkunst in Osterreich, and collected editions of the works of Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, Buxtehude, Dufay, Handel, Haydn, Lassus, Mozart, Schubert, Schutz and Sweelinck. In addition, the University Library received last year from the estate of his widow, Mr. Fox's personal library of some 2,700 volumes consisting mainly of history, biography and literature.

---

### **Chamber music**

---

Concordia Lutheran Seminary would like to invite the Brock community to participate in the 1985 Concordia Chamber concert series. The first concert of three will be performed by our own University Chamber Choir, directed by Ronald Tremain on February 22, at 8pm in the Concordia Chapel. The group will perform numbers from their extensive repertoire which ranges from the 16th century to the present. Tickets are available from the seminary office, or may

be ordered by telephone, 688-2362. Single admission tickets are \$5; series tickets are \$12. A special rate of \$4 for single admission and \$10 for series tickets is available for students and seniors.

---

### **Bonjour, La, Bonjour**

---

The Department of Fine Arts is pleased to present Michel Tremblay's "Bonjour, La, Bonjour", a production performed by Brock Drama students, directed by Peter Feldman and designed by Patricia Fern Roco. The play, a blend of comedy and drama, tells the story of a young man's growth both within and beyond his family.

The four performances of the play will be as follows: February 21, 6pm and 8:30pm; February 22, 8pm; February 23, 2pm. All performances will be in The Studio; tickets are \$2, from the Brock Centre for the Arts. As seating in The Studio is limited, tickets should be purchased well in advance.

---

### **Water: The hazardous necessity**

---

As part of the WUSC campaign for a better understanding of modern day Africa, there will be a showing of "Water: The hazardous necessity", a film dealing with the economic and social conditions which surround water-borne tropical disease. This film will be shown in the Deans' Meeting Room at 11:30am, February 14.

---

### **Second time around**

---

If you were disappointed, on January 16, by the technical difficulties that prevented the screening of "Gaslight", part of the Melodrama on Film series, we have good news. The film will be shown on February 13 at 8pm in The Studio. No charge!

---

### **Kimono suite**

---

The Kimono suite, variations on a theme of experimental etchings and acrylic paintings by artist Meri Jean Morrissy-Clayton, will be on display in The Gallery from February 19-March 15, 10am-4pm.

A reception on February 19 in The Gallery at 7pm, will provide an opportunity to meet the artist as well as to view her work. Everyone is welcome.

---

### **Lion rock**

---

"Sigiriya, the Lion Rock: The palace and gardens of King Kasyapa I" will be the subject of an unusually well illustrated slide lecture by Prof. R. Vann of the University of Maryland.

Prof. Vann has been engaged in excavating the palace which was built on top of a huge rock in central Sri Lanka during the Fifth Century after Christ. He will report on the history of the site and the first season of excavation, paying particular attention to the rare flora of the ancient gardens.

The lecture, sponsored by the Classics Department and the Niagara AIA, will be held Sunday, February 17 at 3pm in Th. 245. Anyone interested is welcome to attend.

---

### **Outreach to Central America**

---

Audrey Campbell of Toronto Outreach to Central America will speak on "Obstacles to development in Central America" on Thursday, February 14 at 7:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. All are welcome to attend.

In addition, the Reverend Steve Hershey and Father Frank Wagner will be leading joint inter-denominational Ash Wednesday services on February 20 in the mezzanine of the Brock Centre for the Arts at 11:30am and 12:30pm. Feel free to join in.

---

## ESL colloquium planned

---

The Centre for English Language Programs is hosting a colloquium on "Cultural attitudes to language instruction", on Saturday, March 2. Speakers include: Prof.P. Garvin, SUNY Buffalo; Prof.J.Allen and Ms.B.Kirkland, OISE; Profs.Cardy and Mollica, Brock.

The colloquium will deal with teaching and planning issues of interest to a wide range of language teachers. The \$15 entrance fee covers all presentations, as well as lunch and dinner. The Alumni Lounge will be the setting for most of the events, and registrants should check in there. Advance registration is recommended as numbers are limited.

---

## Publications

---

MILLER, J.M., "Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and related techniques", in Advances in Organic Chemistry and Radiochemistry 28, pp 1-27, (1984).

KERMAN, R. & Sawyer, E., "Weighted norm inequalities for potentials with applications to Schrodinger operators, Fourier transforms, and Carleson measures", Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.) 12 (1985), pp 112-116.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### College of Education

Prof.J.Novak was the keynote speaker for the teachers of Frontenac County and the Dufferin Peel Roman Catholic Separate School Board recently. He was, in addition, the keynote speaker for the Phi Delta Kappa International night.

## Philosophy

Prof.M.Husain has been asked to become a referee for Dialogue, the official organ of the Canadian Philosophical Association.

## Physical Education

Prof.V.J.Wilson was invited recently to give a lecture at McMaster University. "The role of posture and gesture in Laban analysis of movement" was the topic of her presentation.

---

## Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** Child's Danskin leotard, red, medium (8-10). Call ext.3251.

**For Sale:** Hannelore Headley's annual book sale, Feb.18-23, 10am-5pm, 71 Queen Street.

---

## Park carefully

---

Don't find a ticket on your windshield. Watch for and obey signs that indicate permit lots. Free parking is available only in lot A.

---

## The Niagara River: The next ten years

---

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has arranged a conference entitled "The Niagara River: The next ten years" to be held in the College of Education on March 8. For information regarding registration and presentation topics, please contact the IUES.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Feb.21, copy deadline is Feb.15, 3pm.

---



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 7  
21 February, 1985

---

---

### Research Canada 1986

---

Seven federal research and granting agencies are cooperating in the planning of a series of lectures and colloquia on research to take place in 1985-86 at various centres across Canada in connection with Expo 86. The lectures and colloquia series is "intended to explore and discuss the implications of R&D on issues and problems of universal and permanent concern". Involved in the planning of these events are the NRC, NSERC, SSHRC, MRC, the Economic Council, the Science Council and the Law Reform Commission. For further information, contact: Nikki Basuk, coordinator, federal presence, Expo 86, Place de Ville, Tower B, 5th floor, Ottawa, K1A 0N5 (613-995-1986).

---

### Keeping in touch

---

It's important to keep in touch - especially with our alumni. For the second year, a contingent of alumni, faculty and staff members will travel to Ottawa to host a reception for area alumni, and some of our local politicians. Last year's party was a great hit, and we're aiming for a similar success at this year's party to be held in the Parliament buildings on Tuesday evening.

---

### Enjoy, enjoy

---

The pleasures of an empty parking lot will be yours next week when our student body heads off for reading week. Don't forget the President's holiday on March 1, when the University offices will be closed.

---

### Like taking CANDE from a baby

---

The computing centre is planning to offer non-credit courses to faculty and staff on CANDE and the use of the TD830 terminal, and RUNOFF, a text-editing package. The sessions will be one hour in length and will be scheduled during the day. Interested users should contact E. Garner at ext. 3492 to arrange for an appropriate date and time.

---

### Visiting artist

---

Plan to attend the fourth in the series of Visiting Artists. Susan Geraldine Taylor will present her work in an illustrated talk in the Alumni Lounge on Monday, March 4 at 8pm. The Department of Fine Arts gratefully acknowledges the support of the Canada Council which has made the presentation of this

series possible.

---

### **A geographical banquet**

---

The Brock University Geographical Society will hold their second annual year-end banquet on Friday, March 29 at the Victoria Park Restaurant. The guest lecturer, Dr.E.G.Pleva, will speak on "The Great Lakes 1985. Where do we stand?" Tickets for this special evening, which includes a buffet dinner and dance, are \$12 per person.

---

### **Humanity's spiritual heritage**

---

Prof.J.Mayer of the Philosophy department will speak on "The Jain contribution to humanity's spiritual heritage" on Feb.22 at 3:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. Prof. Mayer's paper will be followed by a report on his recent trip to Vienna as a member of the Canadian delegation to the Third Vienna Dialogue on Defense and Disarmament, sponsored by the World Peace Council. Prof.Mayer and the entire Canadian delegation subsequently travelled to Moscow at the invitation of the Soviet Peace committee.

---

### **Team triumphs**

---

Although these teams keep a lower on-campus profile than some, the Fencing team and the Brock Faculty A Squash team are cutting impressive paths elsewhere. The Fencing team recently completed its season at the top of the league; the Faculty squash team (Jon Radue, Ian Haslim, Jamie Fleming, Al Wheeler and Joe Kushner), winners of the 1983-84 Niagara Racquets

league competition, are once again in first place after 15 weeks of play

---

### **Brain lateralization**

---

There will be an international conference held at Brock May 16-18 on "The developmental implications of brain lateralization". For preregistration information, please contact Prof.S.Segalowitz, Department of Psychology.

---

### **Lunchtime recital**

---

Fiona Wilkinson on flute and Jane Hayes, on piano will combine talents in a noon hour recital on March 5. Come and enjoy works by Bach, Reincke, Debussy and Schubert, in The Theatre at 11:30am.

---

### **Whatever happened...?**

---

What was the final outcome of the trespassing trial? After hearing three days of testimony, Justice Bruce Scott announced that he would reserve his judgement until March 15, to allow himself sufficient time to review the transcripts of the case.

---

### **Congratulations and salutations**

---

Let's hear it for Maureen Kelly and Lisa Osborne of the Badger Basketball team who were recently selected to play on the OWIAA West Division all-star team.

This is is the fourth occasion on which Maureen has been chosen for post-season honors. It is the first for sophomore Lisa. Congratulations.

---

## Publications

---

GLENDAY, D., Canadian Youth and Physical Activity: A Review of the Literature as it Pertains to Adolescents and Young Adults, Ottawa: Sport and Amateur Fitness: 1984.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf, lecturer in Visual Arts, has been included in a group Self Portrait exhibition which is currently showing at the Niagara Artists' Centre in St.Catharines. The exhibit will continue through Feb.23.

### History

Prof.D.Sutherland has been selected to serve a three-year term on the editorial board of the journal French Historical Studies.

### Psychology

Prof.S.Segalowitz attended the recent meeting of the International Neuropsychological Society in San Diego, CA. The title of his presentation was "Hemispheric EEG asymmetries for emotional faces".

### Residence

A number of members of the Residence Life Staff recently attended an annual conference held at the University of Guelph. Linda Barbetta, Sue Cairns, Barry Goldberg and Tom Insinna conducted a workshop on "Meeting skills"; Gaye-Marie Brown, Al Creelman, June Pfaender and Joan Stang

presented a video tape and conducted a workshop entitled "Fostering unity in residence".

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Ms.Susan Elliot, a fourth year student in Urban and Environmental Studies and Sociology has been awarded a \$660 grant from the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing in support of her honours research paper entitled "Bless this house: Municipal impediments to the establishment of group homes for ex-offenders in residential neighborhoods in Regional Niagara". Her thesis supervisor is Prof.B.Krushelnicki.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** 80 column-64K extended card for Apple II family. Call D.Rupp, ext.3319.

**For Sale:** GE microwave oven, 1 yr. old, temp. probe and large interior, asking \$500. Beautiful, brand new, 11 place settings of Heritage 1867 silverplate ware and chest, asking \$475. Call Ken at 934-4502 after 9pm or ext.3588.

**For Sale:** A selection of official Olympic Games prints from 1896-1980. Call 685-0864 or ext.3382.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Feb.28, copy deadline is Feb.22, 3pm.

---



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 8  
28 February, 1985

---

---

### We're proud of Dave

---

Dave Shemilt, a well-known member of our Badger Swim team, was named the OUAA athlete of the week for February 19. Dave won the 200, 400 and 1500 metre freestyle events and was the meet's outstanding swimmer at the OUAA swimming championships held recently in Sudbury.

---

### More money

---

(an excerpt from the Feb.18 COU media release) The federal department of finance has announced fiscal transfers to the provinces for post-secondary education averaging 7.37 percent for 1985-86. These are substantially above the levels during the 685 period of constraint. For Ontario, these federal funds, comprising tax credits and cash transfers, will go up by 7.47 percent. This return to the previous escalator factor represents recognition by the federal government that higher education requires an increase greater than that necessary to cover inflation. In the view of Ontario universities, the augmented transfers, which are explicitly in support of post-secondary education, provide the Ontario government with considerably more financial flexibility than it has had in recent years.

---

### Incredible Eddy is back

---

The Brock Centre for the Arts will bring to a close its 1984/85 Dance series with the return of the internationally known Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal. Elements of jazz, modern and classical dance combine to create the vibrant art of this Canadian dance troupe.

There will be two performances given: Friday, March 8 and Saturday, March 9. Both shows will be at 8pm in The Playhouse.

Tickets are \$13 for adults, \$9 for students and seniors. Contact the Box Office for further information.

---

### Project adventure

---

Project Adventure is a federally funded model program operating in both Hamilton, Massachusetts and Atlanta, Georgia.

The Brock Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies will host Mr.P.Radcliffe and Mr.S.Webster from Project Adventure on March 8. Two workshops will be offered concurrently at 8:45am: "Adventure based counselling" and "Adventure recreation and physical education".

For information on registration, contact the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies.



# March 1985

FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
24 25 26 27 28	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30
	31	

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesda
<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm / The Studio / Marian MacPherson School of Ballet.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm / Alumni Lounge / Visiting Artists series, Susan Geraldine Taylor.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am / T hour music Wilkinson, I piano.</li> </ul>
<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 am / Gym 1 / Vintage cat fanciers annual show.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am / T hour music Gofcheskie Spraggon, s</li> </ul>
<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 &amp; 4 pm / The Theatre / Music Division student recital.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am / T hour music Sheffield, c piano; Rose</li> </ul>
<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm / Th 245 / AAIA lecture series: Prof. T. Hodge "Ancient Technology".</li> <li>• 3 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> <li>• 7:30 pm / The Theatre / Music Division student recital.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am / T hour music ensembles.</li> <li>• Spring festi Brock Fine the Niagara begins.</li> </ul>
<b>31</b>		

---

## You've got to be a football hero

---

The Tiger Cats are coming back. Once again, our campus will be filled with players, and coaches from May 24 - June 9. Welcome back, Tiger Cats.

---

## The Media: Friend or foe?

---

This is the controversial topic to be addressed by Norman Webster, Editor in Chief of The Globe and Mail, when he speaks at Brock on March 21. Mr. Webster's talk is part of a series sponsored by Imperial Oil Canada, in co-operation with the Brock School of Administrative Studies. All are welcome to attend this free presentation, to be held at 8pm in the The Theatre.

---

## The next ten years

---

A conference of interest to concerned citizens, professionals, elected officials and all members of the Brock community will be presented by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies on March 8. "The Niagara River: The next ten years" is a conference open to all those concerned with the environment of the Niagara region. For registration information, please contact the Institute for Urban and Environmental Studies, ext.3292.

---

## Not necessarily news

---

This may not be news, but it is interesting. Did you know that the total number of Brock employees, including full-time and part-time faculty and staff members, is 2,010 people? This is an increase from 1,797 in 1983...and we're still called a small university.

---

## Lenten services

---

Campus Ministries will lead inter-faith Lenten services each Wednesday in the Mezzanine of the Brock Centre for the Arts at noon (excepting February 27). Through Lent, Father Frank Wagner will celebrate a Roman Catholic eucharistic service on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 8am in the Alumni Lounge, beginning March 4.

Ecumenical services of communion will be held at 12:30pm in the Alumni Lounge on the following days: March 7, 14, 21 and 28. All are welcome to attend.

---

## Chinese, please

---

The Brock University Faculty and Staff club presents Oriental Chinese Night on Friday, March 15 at 7:30pm in the Faculty Club. Tickets, \$8 per person, are available from R.Hiatt, ext.3404 or J.Hastie, ext.3406. Tickets are restricted to members and their spouses until 4:30pm, March 8. Members may place non-members on a waiting list.

---

## Philosophical thoughts

---

Lama Namse, a Tibetan monk will speak on "Vajrayana Buddhism" on March 8 at 3pm in the Alumni Lounge. At 8:30pm that evening, in the Senate Chamber, Prof.D.Savan of the University of Toronto will speak on "Sophia, chochma, wisdom".

---

## Sanctuary

---

On Wednesday, March 6, Campus Ministries will present their final program in observance of Ten Days For World Development. Sister Betty Dilio and a group of Salvadoran refugees will present the film "Sanc-

tuary" and will share their personal stories. Come to the Alumni Lounge at 8pm; become involved with a critical issue of justice.

---

### Publications

---

HOUSTON, A.H. & J.E. KEEN, "Cadmium inhibition of erythropoiesis in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*", Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 41, 1984, pp 1829-1834.

ROSMARIN, L., "The logistics of a language contest", TESLN (Teachers of English as a Second Language Niagara newsletter), February, 1985, pp 10-11.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

---

#### College of Education

During the months of January and February, Prof.R.Common conducted a series of inservices for the Toronto Board of Education. A sample of the inservice topics includes: Developing a school based implementation plan; Change facilitation skills for consultants; Techniques for monitoring and evaluating the implementation process; A roles and tasks conceptualization for managers of change. The various inservices were delivered to school superintendents, area coordinators and principals.

#### Economics

Prof.J.Chalcraft has been elected Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Local Employment Assistance Development (LEAD) corporation in Welland. The corporation is funded by Employment and Immigration Canada. Prof.Chalcraft was the co-author of the study which was prepared in support of the application.

#### Fine Arts

Prof.P.Feldman is directing a production of Michel Tremblay's play "Bonjour, La, Bonjour" (in English) on February 21, 22 and 23 on campus in ST103.

This is a Dept. of Fine Arts production with a cast composed largely of third year Drama students.

#### Geological Sciences

Prof.H.Williams has been awarded an Ontario Geoscience research grant of \$17,208 to study shear zones in Northern Ontario. The research will lead to a better understanding of the relationships between deformed rocks and gold mineralisation.

#### Philosophy

In early February, Prof.J.Mayer presented a paper in New Delhi, India. The paper was entitled: "The Jain contribution to humanity's spiritual heritage".

The same paper was recently presented to the Jain Society of Toronto.

Papers presented in Pittsburgh by Prof. M.Husain and Prof.Mayer with the respective titles "Ethics of an affirmative health model" and "An affirmative conception of health for operational modeling" were published in Modeling and Simulation, Vol.15, Pt.3, School of Engineering, University of Pittsburgh, 1985.

Papers on related themes, read at the same conference by Prof.R.Hoover, Urban and Environmental Studies, and Dr.Paul Seligman, a member of the Brock Philosophical Society, were also published in the same volume.

#### Sociology

Prof.D.Glenday was the recipient of a SSHRC grant for \$20,000. The six-month project is entitled "The impact of new technologies on industrial workers - a pilot study".

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			1	2
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / The Studio / Marian MacPherson School of Ballet.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2&amp;7:30 pm / The Studio / Marian MacPherson School of Ballet.</li> <li>The Pool / Swimming &amp; Diving championships begin.</li> </ul>
Theatre / Lunch : Fiona & Jane Hayes,	<b>6</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / Alumni Lounge / Campus Ministries presents "Sanctuary", a film &amp; discussion of the Salvadoran refugee problem.</li> </ul>	<b>7</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Social Science Lecture series: Prof. G. Rush, "Changing conceptions of Canadian nationalism".</li> </ul>	<b>8</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Philosophy Society evening meditation: David Savan, "Sophia, chochma, wisdom".</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal.</li> </ul>	<b>9</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 am / Gym 1 / Vintage cat fanciers annual show.</li> <li>11:30 am / Athletic complex / Fun Run.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal.</li> </ul>
Theatre / Lunch : John & Rose	<b>13</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Visiting Artists series, Micheal Snow.</li> </ul>	<b>14</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Studio / "Yankees at York".</li> <li>8 pm / The Studio / "Yankees at York".</li> <li>9 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Cinema of the Fantastic series. "Dark Star".</li> </ul>	<b>15</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Pool / Ontario Winter Games - Water Polo.</li> <li>8 pm / The Theatre / Music series: The Tudor Singers of Montreal.</li> </ul>	<b>16</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Studio / "Yankees at York".</li> </ul>
Theatre / Lunch : Robert & Jane Hayes, & Rose, soprano.	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Studio / International film series, "The Invitation".</li> <li>8 pm / The Theatre / Administrative Studies speaker series: Norman Webster, editor of THE GLOBE &amp; MAIL.</li> </ul>	<b>22</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Studio / International film series, "The Invitation".</li> <li>8 pm / Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel / Chamber concert: Valerie Weeks, harpsichord.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> </ul>	<b>23</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / The Theatre / Music Division student recital.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> </ul>
Theatre / Lunch , student  sponsored by the department and s' Centre	<b>27</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12:10 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Noon hour potpourri of music, dance, theatre and video.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> </ul>	<b>28</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12:10 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Noon hour potpourri of music, dance, theatre and video.</li> <li>4:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Social Science lecture series: Prof. R. Robb, "The economics of equal pay for work of equal value".</li> <li>8 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Pete Jarvis and company present mime, music and dance.</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> </ul>	<b>29</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12:10 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Noon hour potpourri of music, dance, theatre and video.</li> <li>1&amp;8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> <li>8 pm / Niagara Artists' Centre / Film "Life on the Line".</li> </ul>	<b>30</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 am / Gym 2 / Karate tournament.</li> <li>2&amp;8 pm / The Theatre / Spring Childrens &amp; Comedy Theatre series "Foolsfire".</li> <li>8 pm / The Playhouse / Press Theatre presents "Blood Relations".</li> </ul>

---

## Nominations: Dean, College of Education

---

Prof.P.Atherton is the only nominee for the position of Dean, College of Education, as of press time. R.C.Henderson, Chairman of the Advisory Committee would like to remind others interested in the position that applications or nominations must be received by 4:30pm, February 28. These will be added to the list and posted on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor. For one week following the closing of nominations, comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be received. Thereafter, members of the Advisory committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications, and Committee proceedings will be confidential.

Written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

---

## Taking care of the campus

---

Entrances to the Schmon Tower and Mackenzie Chown complex are locked at midnight, after which no unauthorized persons should be on the premises. In order to enable authorized students to have access to certain facilities after hours, printed passes will be available with the relevant departments and from the office of the Campus Police. Those with such authorization must enter the buildings before midnight, since it is not possible to gain entry thereafter.

Any person found in the buildings after midnight (other than those attending scheduled activities and events) may be challenged and asked to produce a Brock ID card and pass. Students without such a pass will be escorted from the building. Persons unable to produce satisfactory identification and authorization may be arrested as trespassers. Any persons who force entrance doors and gain entry after

official closing will be liable to a more serious charge. We hope that with the full co-operation of all concerned it will not be necessary to lay such charges.

---

## International Women's Day

---

In celebration of International Women's Day March 8, there will be a premiere showing in the Niagara peninsula of the provocative film "Behind the Veil"- an examination of the history of nuns.

The film will be shown at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St. at 7pm. As seating is limited, it would be wise to arrive well in advance. There is no admission fee for the film or for the discussion which will follow. This evening is sponsored by the Niagara Regional Sexual Assault Centre, Brock University's Counselling Centre, the Brock Department of Fine Arts and the Niagara Artists' Centre.

---

## Classifieds

---

**Wanted:** Female kitten, small. Call Kim, ext.3372.

**For Rent:** Summer sublet: May-Aug. Completely equipped apartment. Rent negotiable. Call Joe Woodard, ext.3477.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Mar.7; copy deadline is Mar.1, 3pm.

---



---

# Brock University

---

## SENATE

---

### SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 293rd Meeting, held on Wednesday, February 20th, Senate:

1. WELCOMED Ms. Catharine Demczuk as a new Student Senator.
2. APPROVED a recommendation of the Secretary of Senate that the election of faculty representatives to Senate take place on Wednesday, March 27th.
3. HEARD a report from the President which included the following items:
  - (a) the results of a 1984 survey of Year I students, and
  - (b) the fact that a second report from the space consultants had recommended that the Language Lab be relocated in the Southeast part of Thistle (from the entrance to the link) at an estimated cost of \$277,000.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments, the following motions:
  - (a) that Senate recommend to the Board of Trustees that the Faculty Handbook be amended to include the following:

#### Overload Teaching

In recognition of the possible interference which excessive overload teaching may have on the research or other scholarly obligations of individual instructors and the teaching program, the following principles should apply to the allocation of overload teaching:

1. In the course of any one academic year (May 1 to April 30) a full-time faculty member shall normally not teach more than the equivalent of two full courses over and above his/her normal teaching load;
2. A full-time faculty member shall normally not teach overload in three successive sessions (i.e., Spring Evening, Summer Day, Fall-Winter); and
3. A Dean or Director may further limit, or permit an increase in, the overload teaching accepted by a full-time faculty member. This discretion is exercised subject to normal appeal or grievance procedure.

(b) that Senate request, of both the Board and BUFA, the presence of a Senate-appointed observer at the negotiations between the Domestic Committee and the BUFA Negotiating Committee (recognizing that the observer would be subject to the confidentiality requirements prevailing in the bargaining process), and that this observer report to Senate when deemed appropriate by both parties to the negotiations and at such times as the BUFA negotiating team reports to the BUFA membership.

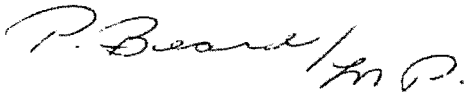
[Senate subsequently appointed Professor J. A. Moore as Senate Observer-Designate, in the event the request was accepted.]

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Library Committee, the following motion:

that Senate approve the adoption of the revised Library circulation policies (as appended to Agd. 293-7) for a trial period of one year from the implementation of the online system with the understanding that the Library Committee will review and report back to Senate on the effectiveness of these policies by the end of the trial period.

6. COMMENCED consideration of a motion (presented by two Student Senators) concerning a pass requirement for students who use University facilities after 12:00 midnight, but adjourned (due to a lack of a quorum) at 6:20 p.m. without completing that consideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.



P. Beard  
February 21, 1985

/mp



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 9  
6 March, 1985

---

### Spring tonic

---

Take heart - a Spring tonic is on the way. The Brock Fine Arts Department and the Niagara Artists' Centre are collaborating to present the 1985 Spring Arts Festival, March 26-30.

The fifteen-year old Festival has enjoyed great success in the past and has featured original, award-winning works by Brock students.

Exhibitions by both students and professional artists, theatrical performances, concerts by the University choir, solo performances, and premiere presentations of student compositions, mime, multimedia, dance and video - this and more is the 1985 Fine Arts Spring Festival. For more information, contact the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Senior games

---

The 1985 Senior Games for the Niagara region are once again to be held at Brock. From May 28-29, a record number of participants over the age of 55 are expected to take part in a series of events including swimming, dance competitions, shuffleboard, darts and snooker. Last year's games drew crowds of both participants and admiring onlookers to the gyms and fields of the University.

---

### The Niagara River: The next ten years

---

On March 8, beginning at 9am, the Institute for Urban and Environmental Studies will host a conference on the Niagara River which promises to draw a large number of participants interested in environmental management and protection.

Four panels of participants with special expertise will combine with speakers offering both overviews and conclusions to make this conference an important step forward in the understanding of the Niagara River and our environment. For complete information with regard to registration, contact the Institute for Urban and Environmental Studies, ext.3292.

---

### What's in a name?

---

Lots. You'll soon see names for all of the major roads on campus will soon appear on street signs, following Municipal approval. Once the new monikers have been approved, a map will be posted in the showcase in front of the Information and Liaison Office.

---

### Looking for adventure?

---

We'll have an opportunity to learn more about an exciting curriculum and program



alternative, Project Adventure, on Thursday March 7, from 1pm to 2:30pm in the College of Education, rm.208/209.

Mr.K.Rohnke, Project Adventure Director and Mr.P.Radcliffe will give a presentation on the history, programs, curricula and facilities of the program. The presentation is sponsored by the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, supported by a grant from the Brock Instructional Development Committee. All interested members of the Brock community are invited to attend.

At press time, two spaces were still available for the day-long Adventure Physical Education workshop scheduled for Friday, March 8 in the Physical Education complex. If you would like to enquire about these spaces, please contact Mike Laurence, ext. 3423, for more details.

---

### **Five million dollar agreement signed**

---

Canadian colleges and universities have signed a \$5 million contract with the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for a program of human resource development involving seven educational and research centres in Indonesia, Malaysia, the Phillipines, Singapore and Thailand. The program, funded by the agency, will extend over five years and will involve more that 225 person months. Under the agreement, the AUCC and the ACCC will recruit specialists from Canadian post-secondary institutions to go to the centres and set up new programs of study, organize training seminars and undertake research in such fields as tropical biology, agriculture, medicine, archaeology and public health. Personnel from the centres will also be brought to Canada for advanced training and research. Information on the program may be obtained from: Dr.Ralph Campbell, International Development Office, AUCC, 613-563-1236 ext.249.

---

### **Don't miss Eddy**

---

Tickets are still available for the Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal. Good seats are open for both performances on Friday, March 8 and Saturday, March 9 at 8pm in The Playhouse. Tickets, \$13 for adults and \$9 for students and seniors, may be purchased at The Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts.

---

### **The deadline looms**

---

Don't forget that the final day to submit nominations for the Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching is Friday, March 15. Nominations should be sent to Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Officer, Department of Information and Liaison.

---

### **Making a change**

---

As a result of the unexpected and overwhelming response to the Tape Music competition sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts, the seminar and reception planned for March 3 at 4pm have been postponed to a later date in order to provide enough time to judge all entries. A new time and date will be announced as soon as possible.

---

### **A more interesting kind of Snow**

---

Micheal Snow, a well-known Canadian artist, will give a presentation of his work at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street, on March 13 at 8pm. All are welcome to attend this free evening, a part of the Visiting Artists series, co-sponsored by the Brock Department of Fine Arts and the Niagara Artists' Centre.

---

## GLOBE AND MAIL editor to speak

---

Mr. Norman Webster, editor of THE GLOBE AND MAIL will speak at Brock, Thursday, March 21, on the controversial subject "The Media: Friend or foe?". The lecture, part of a series sponsored by Imperial Oil Canada, will be held at 8pm in The Theatre. Admission is free and the public is welcome.

---

## A slight correction

---

Lama Namse, a Tibetan monk, will speak on "Vajrayana Buddhism" at Brock at 3:30pm in the Alumni Lounge on March 8, rather than at 3pm. Prof. D. Savan of the University of Toronto, scheduled to speak on "Sophia, chochma, wisdom" on the same day will do so at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber.

---

## Dante

---

Prof. A. Iannucci, Chairman of the Department of Italian Studies of the University of Toronto will speak on Dante's Ulysses and the Homeric tradition at 8pm, Friday, March 15 at the Pond Inlet Mezzanine. Refreshments to follow.

---

## Tudor Singers

---

The Tudor Singers of Montreal will perform at Brock on Friday, March 15 at 8pm in The Theatre. Twenty singers form the group which performs an extensive repertoire of music from the Pre-Renaissance to the twentieth century. Tickets are available from the Box Office: students & seniors, \$8; others, \$10.

---

---

## Going camping?

---

Going camping? Backpacking? Day hiking? Do you need an extra sleeping bag or cookset or tent? Faculty, staff and students can now rent several items of outdoor recreation equipment from the Physical Education complex. The equipment and rental rates are as follows:

	Day/Weekend
Four season sleeping bags	\$3/\$6
Tents	\$2/\$4
Backpacks	\$2/\$4
Stoves	.50/\$1
Cooksets	.50/\$1

Rental hours are from 3-5pm on Fridays with returns from 8-9am on Mondays. Other times by pre-arrangement. For more information, call ext. 3423.

---

## Yankees in The Studio?

---

A new Canadian play, "Yankees at York" will entertain audiences in The Studio on March 14, 15 and 16 at 8pm. The production will feature a combination of music by Beethoven, Tchaikovsky, Boy George and Carol Pope, and will be performed by first year Brock theatre students.

This premiere performance, directed by Warren Hartman, uses video, television press conferences, and on the spot war correspondents, to explore the idea that the politics of war escalate but never change.

Tickets for this unusual production are available from the Brock Centre for the Arts and are \$2 each.

---

## Music to soothe...

---

John Glofcheskie, piano and Rose Spraggon,

soprano, will perform works by Schumann, Brahms and Schubert at a lunch hour concert in The Theatre at 11:30am, March 12. This is a part of the Lunch Hour music series and is free to the public.

---

### Publications

---

HOLLAND, H.L., RIEMLAND, E., "The Mechanism of C-21 dehydroxylation of tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone by Eubacterium lentum", J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Comm. 1984, p.1481.

HOLLAND, H.L., "Biotransformations of  $\Delta^4$ -3-ketosteroids by the fungus Rhizopus arrhizus", Accounts of Chemical Research 17, 398 (1984).

HOLLAND, H.L., CHENCHIAIAH, P.G., THOMAS, E.M., MADER, B., & DENNIS, M.J., "Microbial hydroxylation of steroids, part 9. Epoxidation of  $\Delta^6$ -3-ketosteroids by Rhizopus arrhizus ATCC 11145, and the mechanism of the 6B hydroxylase enzyme", Can. J. Chem. 62, 2740 (1984).

WILSON, V.J., "Sport discrimination", CAHPER Journal, 51:3, 1985, p.56-60.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

---

#### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica recently gave a workshop on "Testing the four language skills" to French teachers of the Dufferin-Peel Roman Catholic Separate School Board on their Professional Activity Day.

Prof.J.Novak was the final plenary speaker at the 4th Annual Child Centred Experience Based Learning conference at the Winnipeg Convention Centre. In addition, Prof.Novak was the keynote speaker for "Sharing '85" presented by the Wentworth Women Teachers' Association.

---

---

### Classifieds

---

**Wanted to rent:** 3-4 bedrm. furnished house, summer 1985-summer 1986 for visiting professor and family. Prefer Welland or other location covered by Niagara South Board of Education. Contact Prof.Carroll, Politics Dept., ext.3481.

**Wanted to buy:** Used play pen (good cond.), phone 892-2770, after 6pm.

**For Sale:** Venerable but functioning RCA 14" portable color t.v., D.Rupp, ext. 3319.

---

### Behind the veil

---

The Brock University Counselling Centre, the Department of Fine Arts, the Niagara Artists' Centre and the Niagara Regional Sexual Assault Centre will celebrate International Womens' Day with a showing of the controversial film "Behind the Veil". The film, which deals with the history of nuns, will be shown at 7pm at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street. Following the screening, writer Gloria Demers and director Margaret Westcott will be present for a discussion. Admission is free.

---

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Mar.13; copy deadline is Mar.8, 3pm.

---



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

At its third meeting of 1984-85, held on Tuesday, February 26th, the Board of Trustees:

1. RECEIVED, for information, the response of the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) to the Report of the Bovey Commission.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Building, Property and Facilities Committee, street names for the University's major roads.

[At the same time, a decision as to whether or not the Highway Traffic Act should be enforced on campus (the primary impetus for naming the streets) has been deferred (pending legal advice).]

3. CONFIRMED the decision of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee to authorize the Domestic Committee to negotiate a Special Plan agreement with the Brock University Faculty Association.
4. APPROVED, in principle, the erection, in 1985, of a plaque to honour the original Founders' Committee.
5. APPOINTED its 1985 Nominating Committee: Mr. R. A. McLeod (Chairman), Dr. A. J. Earp, Professor V. M. Fic, Mrs. C. McMillan, Mr. A. V. Orr, Mr. W. K. Voss.
6. APPROVED a request from Senate for the presence of a Senate-appointed observer at the negotiations between the Domestic Committee and the BUFA Negotiating Committee with regard to a Special Plan agreement.
7. CHANGED the date of its 1985 Annual Meeting from June 25th to June 18th.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
February 27, 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 10  
13 March, 1985

---

### Some important changes

---

The President has announced a regrouping and realignment of various administrative offices. Information and Liaison and Development and Alumni Affairs are to be incorporated into a new Office of External Relations, of which Mr. Douglas Geddie will be the Director. Mr. John Bird becomes Director of Development and Alumni Affairs and as such will report to Mr. Geddie. Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Officer, will report to Mr. Bird. In announcing the realignment, President Earp expressed the hope that this would allow for a broader range of talents to be brought to bear on the increasingly important areas of Development and Alumni Affairs.

The President also announced that the Office of Part-Time Programs, whose primary responsibilities are the non-credit and extra-sessional programs, will now be associated with the Office of the Registrar. Mr. Roger Reynolds, as Part-Time Programs Officer, will report to the Registrar, Mr. Ron McGraw. These changes take effect immediately.

---

### 1985/86 Funding

---

The University was advised on March 8th of the funding level for the new fiscal year, which begins on May 1. The global increase in government funding will be five percent and tuition fees will go up by a similar amount. The distribution formula will be the same as that in effect in

1984/85. Although recent enrolment growth is heavily discounted, Brock's increase in the grant portion of its revenue is likely to be in excess of eight percent.

Commenting on the announcement, the President said that by comparison with some of the other provinces, this appeared to be quite good news. The increase of 7.4 percent in federal transfers for post-secondary education gave the province some latitude and he hopes that the balance might provide the basis for a more generous capital provision than in recent years. "At Brock, we can look to increases in operating budgets of about five percent, but the amount will not support all of the 23 faculty replacements and additions which have been requested, and are recognized as desirable, so there will have to be some reduction in this total." He noted that since the enrolment growth of recent years has now been assimilated, this would appear to be the last year in which Brock can expect funding significantly in excess of the provincial average.

---

### Good for us!

---

For the second successive year, Brock University faculty and staff members were honored at the United Way's Recognition and Awards night on Wednesday, February 13. Bob Anderson, Director, Personnel Services accepted the bronze award, presented to organizations in which the average contribution exceeds \$25 and more than 50 percent of the employees contribute. The total contribution by Brock University faculty and staff was \$22,627.20, which comes to an average of \$35 per employee - an increase of 25 percent over

1983 and a record for Brock. The University and Ridley College were the only organizations within the educational division to be so recognized.

---

#### **Dean Yakowar, host**

---

Dean Maurice Yakowar is the host of the Film International series currently being shown by TV Ontario. Six award-winning films from around the world are being broadcast on Monday evenings at 9pm during March and April.

---

#### **Board membership**

---

The nominating committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward to the Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees in June 1985, a slate of nominations for (a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date and (b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board on June 30, 1985. This slate is restricted to lay memberships on the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be four or five new lay trustees elected in June 1985.

The Nominating Committee invites the names and addresses of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to all nominations for presentation to the Board in June. Note that the Committee is asking only for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter nor make any promises with respect to possible election. The Nominating Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies. Suggested names and addresses should be forwarded in writing, no later than March 29, to the Chairman, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, ST 1303.

---

#### **Applications for COE Dean closed**

---

The closing date for applications or counter-signed nominations for the position of Dean, College of Education, was 4:30pm, February 28. As of that date, the following nomination was received: Prof. Peter Atherton.

For one week after nominations were closed, comments in writing from individual members of the University community were permitted. Comments received will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory committee has completed its task.

---

#### **School of Physical Education, Director**

---

No nominations or counter-signed nominations for the position of Director, School of Physical Education and Recreation, were received before the deadline of March 4. Any applications or counter-signed nominations received by 4:30pm, March 8 will be publicized only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor.

For one week after nominations have been closed, comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be received. Thereafter, members of the Advisory Committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications and Committee proceedings will be confidential.

---

#### **Examining the media**

---

"The media: Friend or foe", will be the subject of Norman Webster's presentation at Brock on Thursday, March 21 at 8pm in The Theatre.

Editor of the GLOBE & MAIL, Mr. Webster has also served as a foreign correspondent in both London and Peking.

All are welcome to attend this free lecture, part of a series sponsored by the Imperial Oil Company.

---

Catch us on the tube

---

The 1985 CIAU swimming and diving championships, hosted by Brock from February 28-March 2, will be televised on Cable TV, Channel 10 on Tuesday, March 26 at 7pm and Sunday, March 31 at 3pm.

---

Pushkin to Babel

---

Prof. Nils Ake Nilsson, a distinguished Swedish Slavist, will speak at Brock on Monday, March 18 at 1:30pm in Th.257. The subject of Prof. Nilsson's lecture will be "Shortness-Sister of Talent: From Pushkin to Babel".

---

Yankees at York

---

Be sure to get your tickets for "Yankees at York", an innovative new production by the faculty and students of the Fine Arts department. Performances will be held on March 14, 15 and 16 at 8pm in The Studio. Tickets are available from the Box Office, for \$2 each.

---

The genealogy of Philosophy

---

Prof.EM.M.Sprung, of the Department of Philosophy will lead an informal discussion on the topic of "The genealogy of Philosophy" in the Board Room at 7:30pm, March 15. A page of 'theses' on the topic will be available at the time, or may be picked up beforehand in the Department of Philosophy, ST 1233.

---

Tudor Singers

---

An internationally acclaimed choral group, the Tudor Singers, will perform at Brock, on Friday, March 15 at 8pm in The Theatre. The performance will include music ranging from the 18th to the 20th century. Tickets

are \$10 for adults, \$8 for students, available at the Box Office.

---

BUFA meeting

---

There will be a BUFA general meeting on March 26 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

---

The Invitation

---

"The Invitation", a film by director Claude Goretta, will be shown in The Studio at 8pm on March 21 and 22. This study of comic interlockings at a party is a part of the International Film series, sponsored by the Fine Arts department.

---

Italian Studies conference

---

On Saturday, March 30, Brock will host the Spring conference of the Canadian Society for Italian Studies. Those interested in attending the conference or the dinner dance which will conclude the day's activities, are asked to contact Prof.C.Federici, ext.3306.

---

Seder supper

---

Brock Campus Ministries invites you to a model Seder Supper in celebration of the Jewish Passover. The supper will be presided over by Rabbi Steven Razinm at Brock on April 1. If you wish to participate, contact Fr.Frank Wagner at Campus Ministries, ext.3373. Reserve now; spaces will be limited.

---

Special income tax service

---

Mail services are again offering to take your completed income tax returns directly to the Department of National Revenue mail box on Church Street. No postage is required for this service, which will operate daily during March and April. Late returns will require the usual postage according to weight.

---

## Kearney basketball classic

---

The seventh annual Kearney Basketball Classic will be held at Brock on Wednesday, March 20. The game times are as follows: 6:30pm, Lincoln County Boys' Selects vs. Niagara South Boys' Selects; 8:15pm, Lincoln County Girls' Selects vs. Niagara South Girls' Selects. Admission is \$1 for students and \$2 for adults. Proceeds go to the T.J.Kearney Bursary Fund.

---

## Six German songs...

---

Robert Sheffield, clarinet, Jane Hayes, piano and Rose Spraggon, soprano will perform a Sonata for Clarinet and Piano, Opus 167 as well as six German songs for clarinet, voice and piano, and a Concerto in A Major, by Mozart on March 19 at 11:30am in The Theatre. This is a part of the Lunch Hour music series.

---

## Campus Ministries presents...

---

Campus Ministries is sponsoring a number of events during the month of March.

Lenten masses will be held on March 11, 13 and 15. Also on the 15th at 11:30am in the Deans' Meeting Room, Thabi Shange, teacher and pastoral worker with the South African Bishops' conference will speak on "South Africa: The final solution".

The Ontario Winter Games Interfaith Service will be held in The Theatre at 9am.

A video of "Jesus of Nazareth" will be shown in two parts on March 18 and 19. The first part will be shown in the Deans' Meeting Room at 7pm on Monday, the second in the Airport Lounge at 7pm, Tuesday.

---

## Publications

---

ROSMARIN, L., "The Logistics of a Language Contest", TESLN Newsletter, (February, 1985).

---

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Counselling Centre

Les Myers recently presented a workshop on "Coping with Stress" to the St.Catharines and District Chamber of Commerce. An article outlining the session appeared in the March issue of "Let's Talk Business".

### Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin participated in a panel discussion on cultural attitudes to language instruction, as part of the second annual Colloquium organized by the Brock Centre for English Language Programs.

---

## Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** Tappan refrigerator, white, not self-defrosting, ideal for second fridge, \$75. Portable manual typewriter, like new, \$80. Call 682-8789 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** MPS-20 portable amplified speaker system, purchased from Radio Shack in 1984, \$70 or best offer. Call R.Knapton, ext. 3392.

**Wanted:** Kitten. Call Kim, ext.3372, or 227-3347, after 5pm.

**For Rent:** Summer sublet: May-Aug. Completely equipped apt. Rent negotiable. Call Joe Woodard, ext.3477.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be March 20, copy deadline is March 15, 3pm.

---





---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 11  
21 March, 1985

---

---

#### Don't miss Norman Webster

---

Norman Webster, Editor-in-chief of the GLOBE & MAIL, will speak at Brock this Thursday evening, March 21 at 8pm in The Theatre. This offers a rare opportunity for the University community to hear the editor of a national newspaper consider the nature of the media "Friend or foe?". A vote of thanks goes to Imperial Oil Canada, who are sponsoring this evening.

---

---

#### Honorary graduates chosen

---

Two of the honorary graduates to be presented with degrees at the Spring and Fall convocations have been chosen. Peter Harris, Director of Rodman Hall will receive a degree at the Spring Convocation, and Veronica Tennant, world renowned ballet artist, at the Fall ceremonies. The names of the remaining honorary graduates will be announced as they become available.

---

---

#### Trial decision

---

The decision in the trespassing trial involving the University and Lucy Hodgson has been remanded to May 3, in order that the 500 pages of the trial transcript might be given proper consideration.

---

#### Need calendars?

---

The latest editions of our graduate and undergraduate calendars are now in the Registrar's office.

---

---

#### Do it now

---

If you have printing to be done, get it to the Print Shop now. The printing of final examination scripts will tie up the Print Shop on April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 and 17. No other printing work will be done during this time.

---

---

#### We knew them when...

---

Take the time to watch the special performances that make up the 1985 Spring Arts Festival. Students from all divisions of the Fine Arts department will present, perform, direct and exhibit new works of theatre, video, music, mixed media and studio art.

The Gallery, The Studio, the Niagara Artists' Centre on Queen Street, The Theatre, and display cases everywhere on campus will hum with artistic activity. The Lunch Hour music series on March 26 at 11:30am in The Theatre will feature works for solo voice, trumpet, classical guitar and piano

performed by students. Also in the program will be an arrangement of a Vivaldi violin concerto for a classical guitar trio and a performance of a "Super Alleluia" round for eight solo voices by William Albright. Make time to enjoy the many exciting performances offered during the Festival week, March 26-30. See performances by talented students - the stars of tomorrow. Be able to say "I knew them when..."

---

#### The voice from below

---

"Clericalism and the voice from below. The revolution and the Church in France in 1791" will be the topic of a presentation by Prof. Timothy Tackett, of Catholic University of America, Washington D.C., on March 27 at 2pm in the Alumni Lounge. This presentation is sponsored by the History department.

---

#### Chamber choir to sing

---

The University Chamber Choir will sing at Christ Anglican Church on March 31 at 7pm. The church is at Lisgar and St. Paul Crescent, in St. Catharines.

---

#### Political prisoners

---

President Emeritus James Gibson's lecture on "Political Prisoners in the Niagara Region, 1838-47", cancelled in January as a result of poor weather, will be presented on March 26. Prof. Gibson will address the St. Catharines Historical Society in the Mills Room of the Centennial Public Library, at 7:30pm. All those interested are welcome to attend.

---

#### Announcements, announcements

---

Let Campus News promote your event. We will publish notices of any Brock spon-

sored event in Campus News four times - a large, initial announcement, followed by three smaller reminders. Submit the typed details including time, place, sponsoring department or group and admission cost to Campus News and we'd be happy to help.

---

#### Comic interlockings

---

Plan to see "The Invitation", a film by Claude Goretta and a part of the International Film series sponsored by the Fine Arts department. The plot is a gentle, Renoir-like study of the comic interlockings of people at a party.

---

#### Opus 167

---

Robert Sheffield, clarinet, Jane Hayes, piano, and Rose Spraggon, soprano, will be the featured artists at the next performance in the Lunch Hour music series, sponsored by the Fine Arts department. The trio will perform a sonata for clarinet and piano, Opus 167, six German songs for clarinet, voice and piano and Mozart's Concerto in A major, at 11:30am, March 19, in The Theatre.

---

#### Mime, music and dance

---

Pete Jarvis, a graduate of the Brock Department of Fine Arts will present an evening of mime, dance and music at the Niagara Artists' Centre on March 28 at 8pm, as a part of the Brock Spring Arts Festival.

---

#### What's coming up?

---

A quick reminder of the Campus Ministries-sponsored events coming up. The video "Jesus of Nazareth", by Franco Zeffirelli, will be shown in two parts - Part one on March 25 at 7pm in the Deans' Meeting Room,

and Part two, on March 26 at 7pm in the Airport Lounge. We are also invited to attend a Lenten Interdenominational service to be held at 11:30am, March 27 in the Campus Ministries office.

On March 28 at 7:30pm, Audrey Campbell, of Toronto Outreach to Central America, will speak on "Obstacles to development" in the Alumni Lounge. This presentation is sponsored jointly by Campus Ministries and the Foreign Student Advisor.

Celebrate the Jewish passover at a Seder Supper to be held at Brock on April 1 and presided over by Rabbi Steven Razin. If you would like to be a part of the celebration, contact Fr. Frank Wagner at Campus Ministries, ext.3373. Reserve early as places are limited.

---

### Life on the line

We all do it - work for a living. Steven Bush's production of "Life on the Line", an avant-garde musical to be shown at the Niagara Artists' Centre on March 29 takes a closer look at the work-a-day world. This presentation is yet another part of the Brock Spring Arts Festival.

---

### Not exactly high tech

Ancient technology is to be the subject of a slide lecture by Prof. A. Trevor Hodge, Department of Classics, Carleton University, on Sunday, March 24 at 3pm in Th.245. Professor Hodge, the acknowledged expert on technology of the Greek and Roman world will illustrate his talk with slides of various ancient gadgets, machines, devices and a demonstration of working models. The lecture, sponsored by Brock's Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula AIA, is open to the public.

---

### Foolsfire

The Children's Spring Series, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts, will end with a bang, when "Foolsfire", starring Bob Berky and Michael Moschen, comes to The Theatre on March 30 at 2pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$6 for adults, \$4 for children and senior citizens.

---

### Dining in Geographical Society

The Brock University Geographical Society will hold their second annual year-end banquet on Friday, March 29 at the Victoria Park restaurant. The guest lecturer, Dr. E. G. Pleva, will speak on "The Great Lakes 1985. Where do we stand?" The \$12 tickets for this special evening include a buffet dinner and dance, and are available from the Geography secretary.

---

### Math meeting

The Mathematics department will host the Ontario Mathematics meeting on Saturday, March 30. The featured speaker will be Prof. Albert Baernstein of Washington University, St. Louis, who will speak on "de Branges' proof of Bieberbach's conjecture".

---

### Research opportunities

The Association of Commonwealth Universities has published the first edition of Research Opportunities in Commonwealth Developing Countries: A Register, which it describes as "an authoritative and unique guide to over 1,750 research areas in

which 112 universities in Commonwealth developing countries say they can offer strong facilities to and would welcome academic staff and graduate students from other such countries who wish to undertake advanced study or research."

"Although primarily meant to encourage academic cross-traffic between developing countries, institutions in other parts of the world will also find the book of practical value as a source of up-to-date information on research in areas of agriculture, arts, education, engineering and technology, medicine, science and the social sciences." A copy of the Register is available for consultation in the University Library's Documents Collection (Call No. REF DOC Z CO R25 1984).

---

### Good news - Good Friday

---

The University will observe the Good Friday holiday on April 5. All offices will be closed, but the Library will be operating on normal hours and the Phys.Ed. complex and pool will be open from 11am-4pm.

---

### Publications

---

PRESTON, J.M., "Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities revised", in D.Keyser and R.Sweetland (Eds.), Test Critiques, Vol.1, Test Corporation of America, Kansas City, 1985, pp.354-363.

SHAW, A.B. & DA COSTA, R.C., "Differential levels of technology adoption and returns to scale in the Guyanese rice industry", Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 33 (March, 1985).

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

---

#### Chemistry

Prof.M.Gibson delivered a lecture entitled "Methine bases in the 1,2,3,4-thiadiazole series" at Hoshi University, Tokyo, in January. He also acted a chairman for an afternoon session of the Indian National Synthetic Heterocyclic Chemistry Symposium in Jaipur in February.

#### Classics

Prof.D.Rupp gave a public lecture last week to the Wilfrid Laurier University Archaeological Society entitled: "The Canadian Palaiaphos survey project: A half-decade of research in southwestern Cyprus."

#### College of Education

Prof.R.Common was a speaker at the York University Principals course on the topic: "In search of excellent school administrators."

#### Physical Education and Recreation

Prof.J.Evans presented a lecture/seminar to Niagara College and nursing students at the Mack School of Nursing recently. The topic presented and discussed was "Leisure Philosophy and needs of the aging population".

---

### Classifieds

---

**For Sale:** girls/boys two wheel bike, 16" wheels, suitable for 4 to 7 year old. \$35. Call Doug Geddie, ext.3246.

**For Rent:** Summer sublet: May-Aug. Completely equipped apt. Rent negotiable. Call Joe Woodard, ext.3477.

**For Sale:** 1977 Chev Malibu Classic 305 V8, 2dr., white with blue vinyl roof, PS, PB, automatic, radio, Michelin tires, certified. \$2895. Bench press with leg excerciser, bar bells, dumbells, curl bar, chinning bar, bar bell plate holder, abdominal board, over 300 lbs in weights. \$250. Call 934-0275.

**For Rent:** Detached, 3 bdrm house on Chaplin Ave., 1200 sq. ft., driveway, backyard. \$410/month + utilities. Phone Mrs. Rand, 468-2889 or Dr.P.Rand, ext. 3390.

**Wanted:** Baby crib, playpen and possibly other nursery items. Call S.Brooks, ext.3477.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th265, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be Mar.28, copy deadline is Mar.22, 3pm.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 12  
27 March, 1985

---

### Many thanks to Imperial Oil

---

The Brock community owes a large vote of thanks to Imperial Oil Limited of Canada for both their speaker series sponsorship and for the generous donation of \$10,000 presented to Vice President Matheson by Imperial representative Ken Bagnell on March 21. The cheque will be added to our Science Development Fund.

---

### Intervention in the landscape

---

The Department of Fine Arts announces a major outdoor exhibition "Intervention in the Landscape", which will begin on Monday, April 1.

The exhibition will bring four Ontario artists - Marlene Creates, Rob Kirley, Yvonne Singer, Jane Turnbull - to Brock to create and construct new works on specific sites in public places on campus. In this way, the artists will 'intervene' in the landscape.

Curated by Kim Christie and Jyoti Sapra, two visual arts students at Brock, and coordinated by Meri Jean Morrisey-Clayton, the exhibition will remain on campus until April 26.

This program has been made possible by the generous support of the Canada Council and the Department of Fine Arts of Brock University.

---

### Emergency!

---

Some important information:

The Health Services Office of the University functions primarily as a service to students, but in case of an emergency, is available to all faculty and staff members during normal working hours, 8am-4:30pm, in THe269.

Observe the following emergency procedures:

- 1) In case of obvious emergency - eg. heart attack, choking, severe bleeding
  - a) call an ambulance
  - b) If there is someone nearby who knows C.P.R. or first aid, ask for help.
  - c) Call Health Services, ext.3243
- 2) In all other cases, call Health Services

Work-related accidents:

All employees of the University are covered by Workmans' Compensation. In order to protect the interests of employees and the University vis-a-vis Workmans' Compensation, all work-related accidents must be reported to Health Services for treatment and documentation on the day of the accident, if possible.

In Case of Fire:

The building should be evacuated immediately. Close doors if possible. Do not use elevators.

---

## Nominations?

---

The nominating committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward to the Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees in June 1985, a slate of nominations for (a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date and (b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board on June 30, 1985. This slate is restricted to lay memberships on the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be four or five new lay trustees elected in June 1985.

The nominating committee invites the names and addresses of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board. The committee will be pleased to give full consideration to all nominations for presentation to the Board in June. Note that the committee is asking only for suggestions. Please do not make any promises with respect to possible election. The nominating committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies. Suggested names and addresses should be forwarded in writing no later than March 29, to the Chairman, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, ST.1303.

---

## Aquatics registration

---

Registration for the Spring Aquatics session (to June 21) will be held from 6-8pm on April 15 in the Physical Education Complex.

---

## The third annual

---

The Department of Management and Marketing presents the third annual International Advertising Awards Film Festival, Cannes, 1984 - ninety minutes of critically acclaimed international advertisements. The Festival will be shown on Thursday, April 4 at 7pm in Th.247. All are welcome and admission is free.

---

## Congratulations, Professor Hughes

---

In a ceremony held on St. David's Day, the Welsh Society of Philadelphia presented Prof. Alun Hughes of the Geography department, with the Robert Morris Award in recognition of his work in promoting the Welsh language and culture in North America. Robert Morris was the foremost financier of the American Revolution and one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Founded in 1729, the Welsh Society of Philadelphia is the oldest ethnic association in North America.

---

## Sunday songs

---

The University Chamber Choir will perform at 7pm this Sunday, March 31, at Christ Anglican Church, St. Catharines.

---

## Money matters

---

Information has been received concerning the following SSHRCC grants: Programs of aid to occasional scholarly conferences in Canada; Strategic grants programs (including population aging, human context of science and technology, women and work, family and socialization of children and managing the organization in Canada). Complete information regarding requirements and deadlines is available from the Office of the Deans of Humanities and Social Sciences.

---

## Sexual discrimination

---

A series on "Sexual discrimination in the workplace" will be held in two parts during the week of April 1. The series begins April 2 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers with a presentation by Human Rights Officer, Len Merino. On Thursday, April 4, at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers, M.Jordan of the Psychology Department and J.McCurdy of the Counselling Centre will address the question of "Gender

and sexual harassment".

Staff and faculty are welcome to attend and are asked to make students aware of these workshops.

---

### NSERC boost

---

Federal science and technology minister Tom Siddon has announced \$20 million in supplementary funding for NSERC's 1984-85 budget, bringing the council's total commitment to university research to \$311.6-million in 1984-85.

---

### Noon goodies

---

If you've been wondering what to do with your lunch hours, consider the following possibilities: April 1 in The Studio, "Stravinsky", a film; April 4, Ilton Wjuniski, harpsichordist, in The Theatre. We can also make a suggestion for the evening of April 3 - a piano recital, by student Karen Enns, The Theatre, 7:30pm - and for the morning of April 4, a lecture by student Sheila Montreuil in The Theatre at 10:30am.

---

### Can you make room?

---

Brock has been approached by the Family and Childrens' Services of Niagara for help with a special problem. Foster homes are needed for many children in the Niagara Region, and it has been felt that perhaps Brock might be a potential source of sensitive, accepting foster parents. If you are interested in the possibility of a foster child, please contact Dick Bender, 937-7731 (St. Catharines, Thorold, NOTL, Beamsville), 945-3816 (Grimsby, Smithville) or Brian Milner, (Welland, Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie) or 937-7731 (Niagara Falls).

---

### Do it now

---

If you have printing to be done, get it to the Print Shop now. The printing of final examination scripts will tie up the Print Shop on April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 and 17. No other printing work will be done during this time.

---

### Bob Berky and Michael Moschen

---

Bob Berky and Michael Moschen will star in "Foolsfire", an entertaining combination of mime, acrobatics and comedy, in The Theatre, March 30 at 2pm.

Tickets for this final presentation in the Brock Centre for the Arts Childrens' series are available at the Box Office: Adults - \$6, children and senior citizens \$4.

---

### Don't miss

---

A reminder of some of the remaining events of the Spring Arts Festival, sponsored by the Fine Arts department and the Niagara Artists' Centre: Thursday, March 28 at 8pm, Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St., Pete Jarvis and Company (mime, music and dance); Friday, March 29 at 8pm, Niagara Artists' Centre, "Life on the Line", by Steven Bush.

---

### Sports School

---

Where else can your child get a sports school t-shirt, milk at noon, a hat, towels and a locker, but at the ever-popular Brock Sports School?

Each two week session costs \$67.50 per child (\$65 for the second child in the same family) and provides an athletic alternative to sitting around the house all summer.

Enrolment is limited in each session and

# April 1985

MARCH	APRIL	MAY
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30	26 27 28 29 30 31
31		

sunday                      monday                      tuesday

	1	2
7	8	9
14	15	16
21	22	23
28	29	30

• 11:30 am film "Str"

• Print shop exams  
• 11:30 am Spragg piano  
• 7 pm/Gy Basketball

• Print shop closed for printing of exams

• Pool/Brock Invitational Swim meet  
• Both Gyms. Dance Studio. Combination Room/Examinations  
• 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra

• Print shop closed for printing of exams  
• Both Gyms. Dance Studio. Combination Room/Examinations.  
• 6 pm/Phys.Ed. Complex/Aquatic program registration

• Print shop exams  
• Both Gyms. Combination Room/Examinations

• Both Gyms. Dance Studio. Combination Room/Examinations  
• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"  
• 3 pm/Th 245/AAIA lecture "Ancient marble quarries on the island of Thasos"

• 3 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions presents "Gershwin — First Person"

• 3:30 pm/Gym 1, Dance Studio. Combination Room/Spring Evening course registration

• 3:30 pm. Combination Room/Evening

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK





wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

- 7:30 pm/The Theatre/Student recital: Karen Enns, piano

4

- 10:30 am/The Theatre/Student lecture: Shiela Montreuil
- 11:30 am/The Theatre/Harpsichordist, Ilton Wjuniski

5

- Good Friday/University offices closed

6

10

- Print shop closed for printing of exams
- 7 pm/Gym 1/Lincoln Gym Club: Gymnastrada

11

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Playhouse/Touring Players present "Maggie Muffins"
- 8 pm/The Studio/International Film series "Chan is missing"

12

- Last day of classes
- Pool/Brock Invitational Swim meet

13

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- Pool/Brock Invitational Swim meet

17

- Print shop closed for printing of exams
- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.

18

19

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"
- 8 pm/Concordia Lutheran Seminary/The Niagara String Quartet

20

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"

24

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"

25

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions presents "Gershwin — First Person"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"

26

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- 1 & 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions presents "Gershwin — First Person"

27

- Both Gyms, Dance Studio, Combination Room/Examinations.
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions presents "Gershwin — First Person"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii"

Studio/Noon hour

sed for printing of Theatre/Rose rano & Jane Hayes provincial out

sed for printing of Dance Studio, room/

1. Dance Studio, room/Spring registration

parents must register their children in person on May 11. No advance registrations will be accepted by phone or mail. Children must be between the ages of 8-13 and must provide their own transportation, lunch, shorts, shoes and bathing suit. For more information, contact R.M.Davis, ext.3384.

---

### **Palm Sunday**

---

A Palm Sunday service will be held on March 31, in the Alumni Lounge at 6:30pm and at the Queenston Residence in the Piano Room at 8pm. Lenten masses will be held on April 1 and 3 at 8am in the Alumni Lounge.

On April 1-4, at 11:30am in the Mezzanine of The Theatre, the film "Jesus of Nazareth" will be shown. A model Seder supper will be held on the evening of April 1, from 5:30-7:30pm in the TV lounge of the Decew Residence. All are welcome to attend but reservations are necessary. Contact Campus Ministries, ext.3373.

---

### **Shostakovitch**

---

A student lecture by Shimon Burstyn will be presented on Thursday, March 28 at 10am in Th.146. The lecture is entitled "Shostakovitch, the man and his symphonies" and is an examination of the life and times of the composer and his symphonic style.

---

### **Publications**

---

VANHORNE, J.C. & DIPCHAND, C.R. & HANRAHAN, J.R., Fundamentals of Financial Management, Canadian, Fifth edition, Prentice-Hall Canada, Inc. 711 pages.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Notes**

---

#### **Aquatics**

Herb deBray has been selected to be head men's swimming coach for the 1985 World Student Games (FISU) in Kobe, Japan, August 24 to September 1985.

#### **Classics**

Prof.A.Booth has been appointed for a two-year term to the editorial board of Phoenix, journal of the Classical Association of Canada.

#### **Fine Arts**

Prof.P.Feldman recently directed a staged reading of "Mayakovski", a play by the expatriate German playwright, Stephan Schutz, at the Adelaide Court Theatre in Toronto. This event (part of a month-long series) was produced under a grant from the Goethe Institute.

#### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

Prof.A.Guilmette and Sue McCann presented a paper, entitled "Playing the horses: A fallacy about gamblers' riskiness" at the Association for the Anthropological Study of Play (TAASP) meetings in Washington, D.C. Additionally, Prof.Guilmette chaired a session entitled "Danger and risk in adult play".

---

#### **Classifieds**

---

**Wanted:** Would like to rent a car privately for the summer or the year. Your vehicle would be well cared for. Call M.Miles, ext. 3547.

**Wanted to Lease:** Unfurnished home, 3-4 bdrms, yard, close to Brock, avail. July 1. Call A.Reed, ext.3566 or 685-7656 after 5pm.

**For Rent:** Summer sublet: May-Aug. Completely equipped apartment. Rent negotiable. Call Joe Woodard, ext.3477.

**Wanted:** Visiting professor looking for house or apt. to care for, May and June - cats and plants welcome. Please contact the Dept.of Fine Arts, ext.3214.

**For Sale:** Ltd.ed. Naval prints, Hamilton Scourge Society. \$25/pair. For details, contact F.Drake, ext.3504.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th.265.

Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be April 3, copy deadline is March 29, 3pm.

---



MAR 21 1985

---

## Brock University

---

SENATE

---

### SENATE SYNOPSIS

Senate's 294th meeting, held on Wednesday, March 20th, was unusually brief (35 minutes). Nevertheless, Senate:

1. RECEIVED communications from BUFA and the Board of Trustees regarding the Senate request for an observer at the Special Plan negotiations. Both parties have agreed and the observer (Professor J.A. Moore) has begun attending the meetings.
2. HEARD a report from the Vice-President (as Acting President) which included the following items:
  - a) The Province has announced a 5% increase in global funding for 1985-86 (this will provide Brock with an operating grant increase in excess of 7%); and
  - b) The latest application statistics show a relatively static situation at the system level (-0.9%) and a marginal drop for Brock (-3%).
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, changes to the terms of reference of the Senate Committee on Graduate Studies and Research in the form of amendments to FHB II: 9.11.1. The changes clarified the current role and function of the Committee.
4. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, changes to FHB II: 3 ("Elected Faculty Representatives to Senate") in order to allow the Secretary of Senate to make a public declaration of the election results "at the earliest convenient date".
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions, an amendment to FHB III: 7 ("Academic Standing") with regard to re-admission to the Pre-Service Program of the College of Education.
6. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of SEP, amendments to FHB III: 6.3 ("System of Numerical Grades") such that a P1 (Pass-First Class), P2 (Pass-Second Class) and P3 (Pass) grading scheme will apply to the Pre-Service (as well as the In-Service) courses in the College of Education.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
March 21, 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 13  
4 April, 1985.

---

### **Marta Husain wins Alumni Teaching Award**

---

Congratulations to Professor Marta Husain, winner of the 1985 Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching.

Nominated by a number of enthusiastic students, Professor Husain will be presented with an honorarium and her name will be added to the prestigious list on the award, at a ceremony to be held during Homecoming weekend.

---

### **New Senate members**

---

The following faculty members have been elected to Senate for the terms specified (commencing the day following Spring Convocation, 1985):

For three-year terms (ending Spring Convocation 1988): Prof.T.G.Carroll, Prof.F.C.Drake, Prof.B.Krushelnicki, Prof.J.M.Miller, Prof.E.R.Miller, Prof.H.Schutz.

For two-year terms (ending Spring Convocation 1987): Prof.A.C.Bennett, Prof.W.B.Turner.

For one-year terms: Prof.W.R.Mathie, Prof.M.J.Miller, Prof.S.E.Wilson.

A total of 172 ballots (67.2 percent) were returned from an electorate of 256.

---

### **Students awarded grants**

---

Fine Arts students Kim Christie and Jyoti Sapra have received grants from both the Canada Council and Wintario, to be applied to the outdoor exhibit entitled "Intervention in the Landscape". The VISA 499 students, under the supervision of Prof.Merri-jean Morrissey-Clayton, are working on this project as part of their honors thesis.

The \$8,000 grant from the Canada Council will bring four Ontario artists to our campus this week. Among them will be Brock alumnus, Rob Kirley. A \$1,000 grant from Wintario will be used to further the scope of this display, which will run until April 26.

Many thanks to Kim, Jyoti and Prof.Morrissey-Clayton, for bringing this interesting display to our campus.

---

### **Maths and Sciences NSERC grants**

---

The Division of Maths and Sciences has received the following grants from NSERC for 1985:

Operating grants- \$731,459

Equipment grants- \$152,368

Travel grants- \$3,581

The total of grants received by Maths and Sciences is now \$887,408.

Faculty funding is as follows: Biological Sciences - 84.6 percent; Chemistry - 77.7 percent; Computer Science - 16.7 percent; Geological Sciences - 55.6 percent; Mathematics - 41.7 percent and Physics - 85.7 percent. The total number of faculty members in the Division funded through NSERC is 62.5 percent.

---

### Computer policy

---

A special President's Committee on Computer policy has been meeting since early this academic year.

This committee, in conjunction with the Academic User's Committee will hold a meeting in the Alumni Lounge on Monday, April 15 at 12pm. All those interested in the future of computing at Brock are invited to attend this meeting and to share views and concerns. The sheets enclosed with this issue of Campus News, are a preamble to the meeting.

For further information, contact J.Mitterer (3467) or T.Jenkyns (3297).

---

### Make the most of M

---

The only thing worse than trying to find a parking spot while there's a bus strike on, is finding a ticket pasted to your window for leaving your car in a reserved area. Save money and headaches and make use of parking lot M, behind the Alumni Greenhouse. Normally a pay parking area, M lot will offer free parking during the bus strike.

---

### Vermissage

---

Paintings, sculptures and video sculptures

by tutorial students and the independent art works of senior students in Fine Arts will be displayed in The Gallery, from 6-8pm, Thursday, April 4.

---

### The inscrutable Mr. Chan

---

"Chan is missing", a witty updating of the Charlie Chan movies, is the next offering in the International film series, sponsored by the Fine Arts department. The film will be shown in The Studio on April 11 and 12 at 8pm; admission is \$3.50.

---

### You're needed

---

Volunteers are needed to complete two simple questionnaires on two occasions over the next twelve weeks.

Results will be handled in complete confidence and used only to assemble a comparison group in the evaluation of a variety of social intervention programs being conducted in the region.

Contact Prof. Ed Pomeroy, ext. 3466 of the Department of Psychology, if you are willing to help out.

---

### Approaching Bach

---

On Thursday, April 4 from 11:30-1:30 in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel, there will be a harpsichord lecture-recital by the young Brazilian-French harpsichordist Ilton-Wujinski.

Mr. Wujinski, a prize-winner in several international harpsichord competitions, will perform eight sonatas by Domenico Scarlatti. The performance will be followed by an informal workshop on "Keyboard practice in the Eighteenth Century: A harpsichordist's approach to Bach."

Please note the new location for this event.

## COMPUTER POLICY COMMITTEE

### PUBLIC MEETING

Since early this academic year, a special President's Committee on Computer Policy has been meeting in order to begin formulating a vision of the future role of computing here at Brock. Right from the beginning, it has been apparent to the committee that recent developments in computer technology will radically reshape the face of every university. The four dramatizations which follow illustrate our view of what the future has to offer. Further, we have actively begun to formulate a plan in order to assure that Brock can adapt to these changing times and offer the most up-to-date facilities to its students, faculty, and staff.

In order to familiarize the University community with our thinking on these matters, the President's Computer Policy Committee, in conjunction with the Academic User's Subcommittee, wishes to invite all interested faculty and staff to a meeting to be held in the Alumni Lounge on Monday, April 15, at 12:00 Noon. Coffee and donuts will be available. At that time we will present our views and announce the details of an external review of the state of computing resources at Brock as well as the creation of a group for the exploration of the future of computing at Brock. If you are interested in the future of computing at Brock, you should attend this meeting in order to find out what is happening and have an opportunity to voice your opinion. For further information, contact J. Mitterer (3467) or T. Jenkyns (3297). See you there.

## The Professor Writes a Research Paper

She sits in her office, using her microcomputer workstation to connect with the departmental computing system on which data from recent laboratory experiments are stored. The data had been collected by a laboratory computer and transmitted to a file on the departmental machine. She selects and moves some data to a file on her workstation and does some preliminary analysis using a statistical software package. Deciding that more elaborate study is required, she transfers the complete set of data from the departmental computer to the large computer in the Academic Computing Centre to complete the analysis.

Having completed the statistics, and satisfied that a report of the results can now be written, she prepares a draft using the word-processing software at her workstation, incorporating the results of the statistical analyses in tabular and graphic forms. While writing, she gains access to the library's computer-based catalogue, searches it for recent relevant papers, and reads pertinent abstracts and, in some cases, complete articles from her workstation screen.

She transmits the completed first draft, along with a message asking for comments, over the public data network to a colleague at the University of British Columbia. She receives a constructively critical reply from her colleague next day and, accordingly, rewrites the paper. After some further communication with her colleague, she completes the paper and sends it by electronic mail to an appropriate journal. A few weeks later, she receives electronic mail from the editor indicating that the paper has been accepted for publication, subject to some minor alterations suggested by the reviewers. Within an hour, she revises the manuscript and electronically sends the paper back to the journal. The completed manuscript is immediately made available to the academic community in North America via international communications networks, and is published in the journal. Some time later, the paper is modified and incorporated with others into a book, which is printed using the University's phototypesetter.

The professor was enjoying the opportunity, heretofore impossible, for immediate and intimate contact with her peers nationally and internationally; and she was relieved to be able to avoid the drudgery and unproductive delays that previously had accompanied the publication of research reports.

## A Third-Year Student Does a Project

A third-year student is given the most demanding project in his university career. He has a choice of three topics, the details of which are given on an electronic "bulletin board" located on one of the University's central computers, to which he gains access through his portable microcomputer in his room in residence. The message on the bulletin board outlines the nature of the projects, suggests references, and asks that a topic be selected within a week.

Using his workstation, the student makes access to the relevant library database, obtains abstracts of the references, and decides on a project involving detailed statistical analyses of selected survey data. He has not done statistics in more than a year, so he searches the library of computer-based courses at the Computing Centre. Three seem to be relevant, so he sends an electronic memo to an advisor, asking which is suitable. The advisor replies promptly, and the student loads the lessons from the Centre onto a disk in his microcomputer.

The next weekend he goes home, taking along his microcomputer, and does the refresher course in his spare time. When he returns to the University, he consults with his advisor to clarify details and get advice on appropriate software for the analysis. His advisor suggests the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) software on which there is a one-day seminar at the Academic Computer Centre.

The next few months' work involves much reading, and several analyses using SPSS. The student then drafts his report using the word-processing software on his workstation. He uses the spelling program to identify his spelling and typing errors; he also uses a program, which he borrowed, to search his prose for obvious grammatical errors.

Realizing that coloured graphics would enhance the report, he seeks help from an advisor in the Computing Centre who shows him how to use the graphics software and hardware to convert his tabular results into graphic form. He then moves the draft document from his workstation file to the central computing system where he incorporates the statistics and graphics and has the final document printed using the laser printer.

By electronic mail, he notifies his professor that an outline of the completed project can be read from a file on the central computing system, and that he will deliver the completed project to the professor's office that afternoon.



## A Dean's Working Day

The dean arrives at his office and turns on his workstation; he has a luncheon appointment and a meeting of the Budget Committee in the afternoon. After checking his electronic mailbox, he responds immediately to most messages and acknowledges the others, passing them on to colleagues for action. A note from the Faculty's academic counsellor requires a decision on a student's eligibility for admission to an honors program. He calls up the central student record file on his screen, examines the student's academic record, and then uses the Faculty's local computing system to examine the academic counselling office's records of interviews. Requiring the exact text of a Senate regulation, he retrieves the regulation from the appropriate database on the central computing system and satisfies himself that his interpretation is correct. A few minutes later, his decision is relayed electronically to the academic counsellor and is stored in the counselling file.

When "old fashioned" mail arrives, he dictates responses to some and then turns to preparing for the afternoon's meeting at which the three-year expenditure forecast will be discussed. The Faculty's global expenditure targets and guidelines were distributed electronically last week, and the dean has already incorporated the data into a worksheet using his financial modelling software at his workstation. He now assembles several expenditure alternatives for the Faculty, department by department, attempting to meet each department's demands and balance the budget at the same time. He finally decides on three alternatives and saves them for the meeting. He also recalls the previous two years' budget information and puts those in his workstation file, and goes to lunch.

At the budget meeting, he presents the alternatives he has devised, using the conference room's large display monitor which connects with his workstation. Some members are not entirely satisfied, and want to try their own ideas. The dean complies, using the financial modelling software, but the process extends the meeting by 30 minutes. He realizes that this live, interactive computing facility is a mixed blessing.

Back at his office, he prepares the agreed-upon budget forecast using document-preparation software, and is able to include the tables from the spreadsheet file, plus some graphs of recent trends in expenditures. He sends the draft and a covering memo to the other committee members via the computer network, and then goes home carrying some reading material and his portable workstation in case he wants to make notes.

## Two Graduate Students Discuss Brock

Both students agree that, based on their first six months' experience, they are pleased with their decision to attend Brock, they are particularly satisfied with the range of available facilities and services in information processing.

One student, doing research on chemical structure, became very familiar with the use of computers during his undergraduate program, and realizes the importance of the technology in his field. He chose Brock not only because it has a first-class Department of Chemistry, but also because it has excellent computing facilities and services. His research requires very powerful scientific processing facilities, databases on the structure of compounds, and high-resolution graphics capabilities. All are available on the University's computing network through either his laboratory workstation or his microcomputer at home. He makes extensive use of special facilities, such as the array processor, as well as general-purpose software packages for preparing documents and for statistical analyses. He also uses the electronic mail and conferencing facilities to communicate with others in his discipline.

The other student came to Brock with little experience in computing, but had been attracted by the University's expertise in Indian philosophy. Since arriving, she has become proficient beyond her expectations in using the computer to survey computer-based catalogues both at Brock and at Universities around the world for relevant literature. She began using a friend's word-processing system after being impressed by the ease with which her peers prepared and edited papers. She soon became a disciple and sought advice from consultants in the Computing Centre about purchasing a suitable workstation. They told her what central software and hardware were available and advised that she acquire some document-handling software that could accommodate foreign languages. She attended some introductory computing classes and chose some computer-based instructional material to learn how to use the software. With this assistance, she was soon using the computing facilities competently and confidently.

She is now in the midst of a major analysis of the Philosophy of Jainism and is planning to improve her knowledge of the Hindu language using computer-based instructional facilities.

---

## Singing Wolf

---

Rose Spraggon, soprano and Jane Hayes, piano, will perform at 11:30am, April 9th as part of the Lunch Hour music series. You are welcome to attend this faculty recital to be held in The Theatre.

---

## Student affairs

---

The students of THEA 452 will perform in "Home Free" on April 13 at 2pm and 8pm in Th.105 (10 Black). All are welcome to attend.

Sheila Montreuil, a student in Music 399, will lecture on the topic "Towards a critical history of Mozart's String Quartet in D minor, K. 421" at 11:30am on April 11 in Th.146.

---

## A good turn

---

The University Choir will entertain at the Ina Grafton Gage Home for the Aged on Linwell Drive, on April 11 at 7:30pm.

---

## Publications

---

FINLAY, G.R., HARTMAN, J.S., RICHARDSON, M.F. & WILLIAMS, B.L., "Silicon-29 and Carbon-13 Magic Angle Spinning NMR Spectra of Silicon Carbide Polymorphs", Journal of The Chemical Society, Chemical Communications, pp 159-161 (1985).

MITROVIC, B. & FIORUCCI, M., "Effects of energy dependence in the electronic density of states on the far infrared absorption in superconductors", Physical Review B, Vol.31, pp.2694-2699, (March 1, 1985).

PURI, J.K., & MILLER, J.M., "Complexes of Dibenzoyldisulphide with Metal Halides. Part III. Complexes of Dibenzoyldisulphide with Cobalt (II), Nickel (II), Manganese (II), Copper (II), Iron (III) and Chromium (III) Halides", Inorg. Chim. Acta, 97, pp.179-182, (1985).

PURI, J.K., VATS, V.K., MANDAL, H., & MILLER, J.M., "Solvolytic reactions of Lewis acids in Monobromoacetic Acid and the Nature of the Solvolysed Products", Inorg. Chim. Acta 97, pp.205-210, (1985).

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### College of Education

In March, Prof.J.Novak was the guest speaker for the teachers of Pinedale, Wyoming. He also presented a full-day workshop for teachers and administrators of Fanshawe College in Simcoe.

Prof.A.Mollica gave the opening address at a series of teaching workshops organized by the Faculty of Arts and Science at the University of Toronto. He was also the speaker at the recent Ontario Modern Language Teachers' Association annual conference where he spoke on "Testing at the senior level: Old traditional wine in new communicative bottles".

### Fine Arts

Prof.M.Morrissey-Clayton exhibited "Flying Carpet" three dimensional paintings at the University of Quebec Gallery in Montreal in February, the Canada Council, Art Bank at Work, the Artforms exhibit at the Kitchener/Waterloo Art Gallery opening March 28, and will be in the upcoming Rodman Hall exhibition in May.

### Politics

Vice-President W.Matheson spoke to the Laurier Liberal Ladies Club recently on the

subject "1984 - A funny thing happened on the way to the election". He also spoke recently to the St. Catharines Rotary Club on the subject "President and Prime Minister - Some comparisons", and to the St. Catharines Kiwanis Club on the topic "The View from the Tower-Brock University in 1985".

#### **Romance Studies**

Prof. L. Rosmarin was elected to the executive of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association at its annual Spring Convention held in Toronto recently. His term as councillor will run from 1985-1988.

---

#### **Classifieds**

---

**Wanted to Lease:** Unfurnished, 3-4 bdrm home with yard, close to Brock. Must be avail. July 1. Call A. Reed, ext 3566, or 688-7656 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Limited ed., 4-color naval prints by Ian Morgan of the Hamilton & the Scourge, armed schooners sunk off Port Dalhousie in 1813. Offered through the Hamilton-Scourge Society. \$25 per pair, edition limited to 1,000. Contact F. Drake, ext. 3504.

**To Sublet:** To faculty member teaching in summer day session, house on Glenridge Ave., minutes from Brock. Large yard. \$550 (utilities included). Call B. Grant, ext. 3215 or 682-6125.

**For Rent:** Summer sublet: May-Aug. Completely equipped apartment. Rent negotiable. Call Joe Woodard, ext. 3477.

---

#### **BUFA**

---

There will be a BUFA general meeting on Tuesday, April 16, at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge, Schmon Tower.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th. 265.  
Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be April 11; copy deadline is April 5, 3pm.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 14  
11 April, 1985

---

### They've intervened

---

The four artists brought to Brock to participate in "Intervention in the landscape", have finished their creations. On the grassy rectangle in front of the Schmon Tower, is Marlene Creates' work, entitled "Sticks and stones". Rob Kirley chose the mound in front of the Mackenzie Chown complex mirrored wall to create "Little house forms". On the willow trees in the circle at the top of the ceremonial drive, Yvonne Singer has placed "Figure fragments"; Jane Turnbull chose the row of trees between the parking lot and the front drive to display "Silver ladders and mirrors". Take a walk and enjoy this intervention in Brock's landscape. The works will remain on campus for viewing until April 26.

---

### Take this for granted

---

The Brock University Instructional Development Committee are pleased to announce that Instructional Development grants totalling \$7,910 have been received for projects ranging from the curation of an insect collection, to attendance at various conferences to a learning skills program. Congratulations to all grant recipients.

---

### Congratulations are in order

---

Congratulations to Dr.F.S.Razavi of the Physics Department, who received the largest NSERC grant for 1985 in the Division of Maths and Sciences. Dr.Razavi's research has to do with the variable temperature superconducting susceptometer/magnetometer system.

---

### Recreation and tourism in the Peninsula

---

The seventh annual Niagara Peninsula History conference will be held at Brock April 20-21. The topic of the conference will be "Recreation and tourism in the Niagara Peninsula" and will include a field trip along the Lake Erie shoreline through former and present recreational areas and summer resorts, including Erie Beach and Crystal Beach, Port Colborne and Port Maitland. For more information, please contact the History department, ext.3500.

---

### Ontario Classical Association

---

The Ontario Classical Association will hold its Spring meeting at Brock, April 20, beginning at 9am, 13th floor, Schmon Tower. The day will include lectures, the meeting

itself and a cold buffet luncheon (\$5). Although no payment is required for the buffet prior to the day, it is important to indicate that you would like lunch so that sufficient food may be ordered. Please contact the Department of Classics, ext.3575.

Note: The Autumn meeting will be held on November 16 at the University of Western Ontario.

---

### Food for thought

---

Some of your favorite food facilities will be closing for the slow summer months, so you may want to have a farewell ham-on-rye to hold you until September. The Pond Inlet will close on April 12, and the carts in the link in East Thistle and in The Theatre area as well as the Phys.Ed. complex concession stand will close on April 19. The Tower cafeteria, open all summer, will observe the following hours: April 15-26, 8am-6:30pm; April 29 through May, June, July and August, 8am-3pm.

---

### Jean-Pierre Sodini

---

An unusual early Christian church on the island of Thasos in Greece will be the subject of a slide lecture by Jean-Pierre Sodini of the Sorbonne. Excavation of the IVth to VII century "double" church and graveyard in the village of Aliko has revealed an evolution of Aegean church architecture and anthropological details of the local population.

Profesor Sodini received a prize from the French Academy of Inscriptions and Belles Lettres for his publication of the site and comes to Brock as this year's AIA Kress lecturer, a singular honor for the Niagara AIA and the Classics department. The lecture begins at 8pm on Sunday, April 21 in Th.245, and is open to the public.

---

### Staff changes

---

You may have noticed new faces recently and seen familiar ones in different spots. Personnel Services has provided the following list of staff changes during the months of January, February and March to set us straight:

Mrs. Wendy Anderson appointed Secretary, Centre for English Language Programs.

Mrs. Catherine Baldwin appointed Record Clerk/Office Assistant, Alumni Affairs.

Mrs. Joyce DeForest, Secretary/Receptionist, Counselling Centre, appointed Coordinating Assistant, Department of Fine Arts.

Mr. Alfred Durksen appointed Electrician (Maintenance) Journeyman, Physical Plant.

Mrs. Barbara McGee, Secretary, Centre for English Language Programs, appointed Secretary, Department of Politics.

Mr. Rudy Pfizenmaier appointed Junior Analyst/Programmer, Computing Centre.

Miss Bonnie Polych, Records Clerk/Office Assistant, Alumni Affairs, appointed Secretary/Receptionist, Counselling Centre.

---

### Choir to sing

---

The University Chamber Choir will perform at St. Thomas' Anglican Church on Ontario Street, April 12 at 8pm. All are welcome to attend; voluntary contribution.

---

### Home free

---

Paul Stontz, a student in Fine Arts, will direct a student production of "Home Free", by Lanford Wilson.

The play, a black comedy, will be performed by Brock students on April 13 at 2pm and 8pm, in ST 105 (across from The Studio). Admission is free.

---

### Free to a good home

---

The vault is being cleaned out and there are a few goodies up for grabs: used acco-grip punchless binders; hanging folders for letter/legal size file cabinets; vinyl binders for computer printouts. All this loot is available for free at the front desk in the Print Shop until April 19.

---

### Graduation recital

---

Karen Enns, a piano student in the studio of Jane Hayes, will give her graduation recital on April 16 at 7:30pm in The Theatre.

---

### Print Shop still closed

---

Please bear in mind that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of examinations on April 15, 16 and 17.

---

### Remaining Senate meetings

---

The Senate meetings for the remainder of the academic year are as follows: Wednesday, April 24 at 1:30pm; Wednesday, May 22 at 1:30pm.

The Senate meeting scheduled for April 10, was cancelled as a result of a lack of agenda items.

---

### See this film if you chan

---

"Chan is Missing", the final film in the International Film series sponsored by the Fine Arts department, will be shown on April 11 and 12 at 8pm in The Studio. Admisssion is \$3.50.

---

### Robert Schmon

---

The Brock community was saddened by the loss of a long-time supporter, Mr. Robert Schmon who died recently as a result of a car accident.

Robert Schmon, son of Arthur Schmon after whom our Tower is named, was employed by the Ontario Paper Company for may years and was a generous supporter of Brock.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

---

#### Fine Arts

Dean M. Yacowar has been elected to a three-year term on the Advisory Council of the American Culture Association.

#### Management

Prof. D. Austrom was recently invited by the Graphic Arts Industries Association (Ontario Region) to deliver a workshop in Toronto entitled "Managing smarter: Emerging trends for managing in changing times".

---

#### Classifieds

---

**Wanted to Rent:** Visiting prof. wants to rent home or large townhouse, 3 bdrms, den or family room, yard, near Brock. Must be available mid-Aug. or earlier, to rent for 12 months (negotiable). Call collect 617-787-5480.

**Families Wanted:** Visiting Mexican students require Canadian homes for summer. \$55 per week/per student. Share your family life and make a new friend. Call Dee Burrows, 937-6211.

**For Sale:** 1973 Honda 750 motorcycle, good cond., new paint, new seat. Must

sell, moving. Call Steve, 934-6768, evenings.

**Wanted to Rent:** Home for July and Aug. for a well-mannered, clean, conscientious family of five. Call ext.3325.

**Wanted to rent:** Unfurnished home, 3-4 bdrms, yard. Glenridge area or south St. Catharines. Fall 1985. Call Maggie Macdonald, ext.3233 afternoons or 684-0193, evenings.

---

### **Fitness fans**

---

For those exercise buffs who want to continue exercising during the exam schedule, a group will be meeting on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays beginning April 15, at 12:15pm in front of the cage. We have the use of the College of Education gym and the great outdoors.

A new session of fitness classes will begin on May 6.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th.265.

Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be April 18, copy deadline is April 12, 3pm.

---





---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 15  
18 April, 1985

---

---

#### All candidates meeting

---

There will be an all-candidates meeting for St. Catharines riding held at Brock on April 23 from 12:15pm-1:30pm in Th.245. Candidates J. Bradley (L), M. Cormier (NDP) and E. Herzog (PC) will be allowed time to give an opening statement, to respond to opening statements, to participate in a question and answer period and to make concluding remarks. All are welcome to attend this meeting, sponsored by BUFA. For more information, contact J.Moore, ext.3415.

---

---

#### Geologist strikes gold

---

Mrs. Joan Morrison, an MSc candidate in the Department of Geological Sciences, has been awarded a Canadian Institute of Mineralogy essay prize and gold medal. She is to be flown to Vancouver where the medal and prize (\$400) will be presented at the Annual General Meeting of the Institute to be held in late April. This is a great honor for both Mrs. Morrison and for Brock University.

---

#### Students charged

---

Three Brock students were charged last week in connection with an investigation of the theft of pieces of art from the "Intervention in the landscape" displays. Two plaster-of-paris human-like casts valued at \$250 each, were recovered from the students' apartment. The three young men involved have been charged with possession of stolen property.

---

---

#### Consumers' Gas

---

The Board of Directors of Consumers' Gas, for the first time in 137 years, will meet in the Niagara peninsula. The 14 member board will hold their meeting on our campus, a great honor for the University.

---

---

#### Survival kits a huge success

---

Six hundred students got a little morale boost on Saturday when they were presented with Alumni Exam Time survival kits. The

kits were paid for by their parents, and filled, organized and delivered by the Alumni Association and other friendly folk. In each was a note from home, to be read while munching on the cookies, wagon wheels, chips and assorted goodies underneath.

---

### **Squash squad victorious...again**

---

The Brock Faculty Squash Team was victorious for the third year in a row at the Ontario Invitational Inter-University Faculty Squash Team Tournament held at York University on Friday, April 12. Second place went to the Trent University squad. The members of the Brock team included Jon Radue, Ian Haslim, Jamie Fleming, Al Wheeler and Joe Kushner.

The Brock Faculty Squash Team recently finished in first place in the Niagara Squash Racquets Association "A" league - a repeat of last year's feat.

Both trophies were prominently displayed in the office of J.Kushner, team publicity coordinator.

---

### **Recall of library books postponed**

---

Because all Library staff are involved in preparation for the automated library system, the formal annual recall of library books from faculty, graduate students and staff will be postponed until August 1985. Details for that recall will be published later in the summer.

In the meantime, it is requested that users who have finished with library books return them in the regular manner during the spring and summer so that as many volumes as possible can be processed for inclusion in the system's database.

It is particularly important that faculty who will be absent from the campus during the summer, or who will be leaving the area on sabbatical, return all library

books before leaving the University.

---

### **Let your child be a sport**

---

Don't forget to register your little sport for one of the three sessions of the Brock Sports School for this summer. Sessions will run July 1-12, July 15-26 and July 29-Aug.9.

Registration will be held on Saturday, May 11 at 7:30am in the Phys.Ed. complex. Please note that there will be no advance registrations accepted by mail or phone. Parents or guardians must register their own children, in person.

---

### **Faculty board**

---

All full time faculty should have received the list of positions (committee and others, Senate and Faculty board) to be filled for 1985-86. You are invited to fill in your preferences for involvement and return the list of Prof.Wilson, College of Education by April 19.

The last Faculty Board meeting for the academic year is Thursday, April 25, 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. Included agenda items: election of officers, report from the Dean of Maths and Sciences.

---

### **It's a stampede!**

---

The first annual Texas barbecue four mile stampede will be held at Brock on Friday, May 31 at 7pm. The lightning fast road course will begin at the Phys.Ed. complex and athletes will wind up for celebrations at Alphonie's Trough after they complete their four miles.

Don't miss the social event of the Spring season. Alphonie's will feature live Country and Western music as well as a C&W disc jockey, a tight jeans contest, gifts for

all the ladies, hominy grits and of course the side of Texas beef, carved by our own Chef Carl. The party is open to all those over 19 years of age with admission by runners ticket only.

Entries close May 24. Contact Al Pedler, ext.3276 for further information.

---

### Renovations

---

The University Librarian apologizes for any inconvenience caused by the renovations taking place on floor six of the Library.

In order to allow for recarpeting of the north side of the floor, the shelving holding the bound volumes of journals in the Humanities and Social Sciences is being moved to the south side which until recently was the Browsing Room. Once the new carpet has been laid, the Browsing Room will be re-established on the north side. At the same time, additional shelving is being installed to allow for expansion of the journal collection which will be reshelved into subject arrangement, thereby completing a project begun two years ago.

It is expected that the floor six renovations will be completed by early summer.

---

### Niagara Peninsula History conference

---

The seventh annual Niagara Peninsula History conference will be held at Brock April 20-21. The topic of the conference will be "Recreation and tourism in the Niagara Peninsula" and will include a field trip along the Lake Erie shoreline through former and present recreational areas and summer resorts, including Erie Beach and Crystal Beach, Port Colborne and Port Maitland.

For more information, please contact the History department, ext.3500.

---

### GEAC on-line

---

Progress is being made toward the July implementation date for the new Library circulation system and on-line public catalog.

The cataloging staff are using the GEAC computer for in-house cataloging and data for the Reserve collections is starting to be generated. Another major task for library staff is to place a bar-code label in all books in the library collections which circulate more than a quarter of a million volumes! Completion of this project is slated for early June.

The installation of the GEAC computer system will also require some rearrangement of the card catalogue and reference areas on floor two of the Library.

It is hoped that these will be completed during Spring Evenings session with as little inconvenience to users as possible.

---

### Publications

---

CHANG, S.C. with BEEKMANN, W., "On the structure of summability fields", Res. in Math. 7, pp/119-129 (1984).

MOLLICA, A. & YALDEN, J., English and French as Second Languages in Canadian Teacher-Education Institutions. Published by the Canadian Modern Language Review, 1984. 128pp.

MOLLICA, A., Directory of the American Association of Teachers of Italian. Published by the American Association of Teachers of Italian, 1985. 44pp.

ROBB, R.E., "Conceptual and operational issues confronting the equal value approach to equal pay", in Towards Equity, Economic Council of Canada, April, 1985.

SUTHERLAND, D.M.G., "Chouannerie and popular royalism: The survival of the counter-revolutionary tradition in Upper Brittany", Social History, ix (1984), 351-60.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Chemistry & Mathematics

NSERC has just awarded fifteen hours of CRAY "supercomputer" time at Dorval in support of the Diffusion Monte Carlo research of Professors Rothstein and Vrbik.

### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica was recently invited to read a paper at the North-East Modern Language Association (NEMLA) meeting in Hartford, Connecticut. His topic was "Day to day conversation stimuli: The calendar in the second language classroom." He also spoke at the recent Canadian Society for Italian Studies spring conference on communicative activities, held at Brock.

Prof.S.Wilson was one of four panelists to address the topic "Assessing the educational system", at the Naparima Alumni Association conference held in Toronto recently.

Prof. Wilson was also an invited participant in a regional consultation held in March, which sought to define issues in multiculturalism in preparation for a Federal/Provincial Ministers' conference on multiculturalism in May.

V.Cicci and Prof.Wilson represented the College of Education at the hearing by the Commission on Private Schools, held recently.

### Fine Arts

Prof.B.Grant presented a paper, "Fenimore Cooper and John Ford: Innocence and ideology in the Western", at the fifteenth Annual Popular Culture Association conference held recently in Louisville, Ky.

### Registrar's Office

R. Alex Reed has recently been elected to the position of Chairman of the Ontario Registrars' Association Standing Committee on Admissions.

Alex will also be a member of the Ontario Universities Registrars' Committee on Admission Practices.

---

### Classifieds

---

**Wanted to Rent:** Going on sabbatical? New faculty member arriving July 1, looking for accommodations. Contact L.Welsh, Admin. Studies, ext.3446.

**Homes wanted:** Mexican exchange students (ages 12-19) visiting St. Catharines this summer, want to stay with Canadian families as paying guests (\$55 per week). Make a new friend. Contact Dee Burrows at 937-6211.

**For Sale:** Honda 750 motorcycle, 1973, good cond., new paint, new seat. Must sell, moving. Call Steve, 934-6768 evenings.

**For Sale:** An EPSON RX-80 printer, hardly used. Original price \$375. Any reasonable offer considered. Call Paul Thomas, ext.3514.

**Wanted to buy:** Crib of recent vintage. Call Steve, ext.3477.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th.265.

Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be April 25; copy deadline is April 19, 3pm.

---



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

Volume 23, number 16  
25 April, 1985

---

---

### Vandals charged

---

Two Brock students were each charged last week with one count of mischief in connection with the spray-painting damage done to signs, windows, walls and vehicles on the University campus two weeks ago.

---

### Book recall postponed

---

Because all Library staff are involved in preparation for the automated library system, the formal annual recall of library books from faculty, graduate students and staff will be postponed until August 1985. Details for that recall will be published later in the summer.

In the meantime, it is requested that users who have finished with library books return them in the regular manner during the spring and summer so that as many volumes as possible can be processed for inclusion in the system's database.

It is particularly important that faculty who will be absent from the campus during the summer, or who will be leaving the area on sabbatical, return all library books before leaving the University.

---

### Fortnightly, now

---

Campus News will begin its summer schedule on the first of May. Thereafter, we will appear fortnightly, rather than weekly until the beginning of September. Submissions should still be in by 3pm the Friday previous to publication.

---

### In recognition of a great achievement

---

Stuart Rothstein has been awarded a substantial grant by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Council of Canada. This takes the form of 15 hours of CPU time on the CRAY 1-S for 1984-85.

Accompanying this is a grant of 500K words of permanent storage on the CRAY and 500K words on the front end computer for his program library. Congratulations.

---

### BUFA annual meeting

---

The BUFA annual meeting will be held on Friday, May 10 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### Brock future computing group

---

The inaugural meeting of the Brock future computing group will be held in the Faculty Club on Wednesday, May 1 at noon. All interested parties are invited to attend. For information, contact J.Mitterer, ext. 3467.

---

### Need paper?

---

We have available 16 cartons of imperfectly printed, continuous-form Brock letter-head paper. Although not suitable for official, external correspondence, it is perfectly good for internal use. Moreover, it's free. -

It is being given away by the case and can not be split up. If you would like to take a case (1500 sheets), contact Ken White, ext.3511.

---

### Steer yourself into the Stampede

---

Time's awastin'. May 24 is the final date for entering the Texas Barbecue Four Mile Stampede to be held May 31. The \$10 entry fee entitles you to run like mad, and then eat and dance like mad to Country and Western tunes at Alphonse's Trough. Call Al Pedler for details, ext.3276.

---

### Computation and cognition

---

The final presentation in the Brock Cognitive Science Series for this year will be held May 6-8. Dr. Zenon Pylyshyn of the

University of Western Ontario will present a series of lectures on the theme of Cognitive Science. Dr. Pylyshyn recently published a book entitled Computation and Cognition: Toward a Foundation for Cognitive Science, which establishes him as Canada's foremost Cognitive Scientist. He will be discussing, among other topics, the relationships between computers, artificial intelligence, human reason, computer science, psychology and philosophy. Further details about his visit will be announced soon. For information, contact J.Mitterer, ext.3467.

---

### What's on at the show?

---

Be sure to take advantage of the two productions being performed this week by Press Theatre and Garden City Productions. Press is presenting its final show of the season, a comedy entitled "Nurse Jane goes to Hawaii", on Thursday, Friday and Saturday evening this week, at 8pm in The Playhouse. The Garden City production, "Gershwin - First Person", is being performed in The Theatre, Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings at 8pm and Sunday afternoon at 3pm.

For tickets or information contact the Press Theatre Box Office at 684-8644 or Garden City Productions, 682-1353.

---

### Blood donors needed

---

The Red Cross has announced that, as the last clinic held at Brock was such a success, another has been planned for October 30.

The last clinic drew a record number of Brock participants - 297 - and it is hoped that even greater numbers of our staff, faculty and student body will come out to support the fall clinic.

---

## Publications

---

REGE, U.P., Cases in Canadian Financial Management, Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Limited, Toronto, 1985.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Centre for English Language Programs

Leslie Boldt was invited to make a presentation at the 19th annual TESOL convention held recently in New York City. She gave the presentation at a colloquium entitled "Listening comprehension: Research, methods and resources".

### Classics

Prof.A.Booth read a paper entitled "The Ephebic Age" to a session on Greek history at the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Pacific Northwest, held recently at the University of British Columbia.

### College of Education

Prof.R.Henderson was awarded a Volunteer Service Award by the Honorable Susan Fish, Minister of Citizenship and Culture, at a ceremony held recently in Toronto. Prof.Henderson was presented with a silver pin award for ten years of volunteer service with the Ontario Choral Federation.

Prof.A.Mollica gave the closing address on "Enriching the experience of the second-language learner", at the conference on Second-Langage Teaching, hosted by the University of Waterloo. He also spoke re-

cently by teleconference to student-teachers of Memorial University on different testing techniques.

### Computer Science

Prof.J.Radue reached the finals of the Ontario Mens' Forty-Plus Squash Tournament held recently in Markham.

### Management

Prof.D.Austrom recently completed a Resource Guide to Labor Management Cooperation in Niagara, and distributed it to interested individuals and organizations throughout the Region. Copies of the guide are availalbe from Prof.Austrom at ext. 3451.

### Mathematics

The Mathematics Department recently hosted the Ontario Mathematics meeting. Prof.R.-Kerman was one of the speakers; his title was "The trace inequality for potential operators".

### Mathematics and Sciences

Dean A.Houston, Professor of Biological Sciences, was elected to full charter membership in the American Society for Magnesium Research.

### Physical Education

Chris Critelli spoke at a meeting of the Ontario Athletic Association in Niagara Falls recently.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof.J.Yardley recently presented a paper entitled "Benefits and costs of employee

fitness, recreation and assistance programs" Is it worthwhile for your company?" at the Niagara/Hamilton Region conference, "Fitness: A practical approach in the workplace", held at the Beacon Motor Inn recently.

---

### Classifieds

---

**Wanted to rent:** Quiet, conscientious professor seeks unfurnished apt. or house, one or two bdrms, central, from Aug.1. Ext.3211 or 1-651-9531 (wkends).

**Wanted to rent:** Visiting professor with two children, looking for furnished house or apt. for July. Would take great care of owner's property. Call Prof.P.Bergerson (314) 651-2183.

**For Sale:** 1973 Honda 750 motorcycle, good cond., new paint, new seat. Must sell, moving. Call Steve, 934-6768, evenings.

**For Sale:** Camera equipment: 200mm lens, automatic 2x teleconverter, Zenit camera, a few other bits. Call Richard, ext.3392.

**For Sale:** Pool table (reg. size), all accessories incl. Call Shirley, ext.3469.

**For Rent:** Very private 4 bdrm. lake-side chalet in New Hampshire. Available by week or month, May-July and September onwards. Has all mod. conven. One hour from White Mountains or Maine coast. Call 685-7943.

**Families Needed:** Homes are needed for 60 summer language bursary students from Quebec for the weekend of Aug.1-4. Call J.Kaethler, ext.3732 or W.Anderson, ext.3374.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th.265.  
Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be May 2, copy deadline is April 26, 3pm.

---





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 17  
1 May, 1985

---

### **Convocation cometh**

---

Spring convocation will be held on Friday, June 7 in two parts, at 10:30am and 2:30pm.

At the morning ceremony, the following degrees will be conferred: Master of Education, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Physical Education (pass and honors), Bachelor of Recreation and Leisure Studies (pass and honors), Bachelor of Administrative Studies and Bachelor of Business Economics.

In the afternoon, the degrees, Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Divinity, Bachelor of Arts (pass and honors), Bachelor of Science (pass and honors) and BA/BE (Child Studies) will be conferred. It is expected that over 1000 students will be graduating.

---

### **The trial continues**

---

It is expected that Justice Scott, who has presided over the Brock University vs. Lucy Hodgson trespassing case for many months and several court appearances, will hand down a decision on Friday, May 3.

---

### **Learned Societies conference**

---

The 1985 Learned Societies conference of Canada will be held this year at the Universite de Montreal from May 26 to June 8.

---

### **A BUFA reminder**

---

The BUFA annual meeting will be held on Friday, May 10 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Student grants-loan budget increased**

---

The Ontario Student Assistance Program will total \$135 million this year, an increase of \$7.5 million over last year. This increase will offset the recently announced five percent hike in tuition fees and other costs faced by students. The Ontario Student Assistance Program provides loans and grants to students attending approved post-secondary colleges, universities and private vocational schools. It is composed of six plans, four of which are funded under the Canada Student Loans

program by the Secretary of State. It is expected that 112,000 students will receive assistance from OSAP this year.

---

### **Financial focus**

---

Many finance account numbers will be changed at the beginning of the fiscal year on May 1.

Most of the changes will be in: Faculty research grants (12 series), Professional allowances (14 series) and Research (NSERC/SSHRC) (34 series).

Complete information showing both the old and new numbers has been provided to departmental chairmen. Please double check you number when raising P.O.'s or cheque requisitions in May.

---

### **Blowing hot and cold**

---

The vagaries of the weather have been causing a certain degree of irritation in some areas recently. Why hasn't the air conditioning come on?

The air conditioning is normally not used until mid May; the temperatures we've had lately have been unseasonably warm. Plans had been made during the winter to repair some problems with the air cooling system, but it was necessary for the temperature to be above 75 degrees for the equipment to be used.

The good news is that the repairs have been made and we're ready for the first scorchers to come.

---

### **Computation and cognition**

---

The final presentation in the Brock Cognitive Science Series for this year will be

held May 6-8. Dr. Zenon Pylyshyn of the University of Western Ontario will present a series of lectures on the theme of Cognitive Science. Dr. Pylyshyn recently published a book entitled Computation and Cognition: Toward a Foundation for Cognitive Science, which establishes him as Canada's foremost Cognitive Scientist. He will be discussing, among other topics, the relationships between computers, artificial intelligence, human reason, computer science, psychology and philosophy. Further details about his visit will be announced soon. For information, contact J.Mitterer, ext.3467.

---

### **Towards a more svelte summer**

---

Fitness classes will be offered again this spring to help all those interested in getting in shape for summer fun. Classes will run on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12:10 in the Dance Studio in the Physical Education Complex and on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 4:15 in the College of Education gym. All classes are a balance of aerobics, stretching and toning. The program begins May 6 and runs for six weeks. The cost is \$15 for all faculty, staff and students and entitles you to attend all five classes offered. Registration begins May 1 in the Physical Education office. For more information, call Charlotte Adams, ext.3379.

---

### **Discovery '85**

---

Discovery '85, an experiential adventure camp for adolescents (12-15) will be offered at Brock this summer through Part Time Programs. The program provides opportunities for personal growth, development of leadership skills, problem solving, goal setting, environmental awareness and the development

of camping skills. The format for the two-week experience consists of six days of day camp at Brock followed by a six-day expedition phase along the Bruce Trail. Other activities include backpacking, group initiative tasks, nature studies, navigation (map, compass and celestial), and swimming. An information session for parents, including a media presentation, is planned for the evening of Monday, May 6, 7pm-9pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Publications**

---

HASLIM, I.R., "Brain growth periodization: Implications for community recreation programming and the emerging adolescent", Leisure-Conceptual and Human Issues, Gunter, Stanley and St.Clair, New York: University Press of America Inc., 1985.

HOWARTH, L., & NOVAK, J.M., "So you want to be inviting? A study to improve invitational theory and practice in a special education setting", Resources in Education, January 1985.

SEGALOWITZ, S.J. & PLANTERY, P., "Music draws attention to the left and speech draws attention to the right", Brain and Cognition, 4, pp. 1-6, 1985.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Notes**

---

#### **Canadian Studies**

Joan Nicks of the Fine Arts Department, presented a paper "Aerial View: A regional film, a view from within", and Marilyn Rose of the Department of English Language and Literature, presented a paper, "A Look at 'Here': Sara Jeannette Duncan's The Imperialist as Canadian Cultural Commentary", at the fourth annual meeting of

the Middle Atlantic conference for Canadian Studies, held recently at Buffalo, N.Y.

#### **College of Education**

Prof.J.Wagner and Ed Bitondo presented a paper on "The effects of domain specific orienting tasks on the acquisition of new reading vocabulary by children" at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association held recently in Chicago, Illinois.

Prof.J.Wagner and Prof.J.Novak presented a paper titled "Invitations to meaningful learning", at the same conference.

Prof.J.Love presented a paper entitled "Anti-Americanism and the development of Canadian Studies in Canadian education" at the American Culture Association's annual conference held recently in Louisville, Ky.

#### **Classics**

Prof.A.Booth delivered a paper entitled "Pandora's box and the fall of man" to the spring meeting of the Ontario Classical Association, held recently at Brock.

Prof.Booth has been elected to the Council of the Association for a two-year term.

#### **Geography**

Prof.K.Tinkler attended the recent annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers in Detroit in his capacity as a member of the program committee.

In addition, he was an invited discussant at a special session on Channel Networks, organized a poster session in "Geography as art" to which he contributed a collection of landscape sketches and watercolors, and presented a paper entitled "Niagara Falls: The idea of a history and the history of an idea".

#### **Philosophy**

Prof.M.Miles recently gave an invited paper at a conference held at the University of Toronto on the theme "New perspectives on

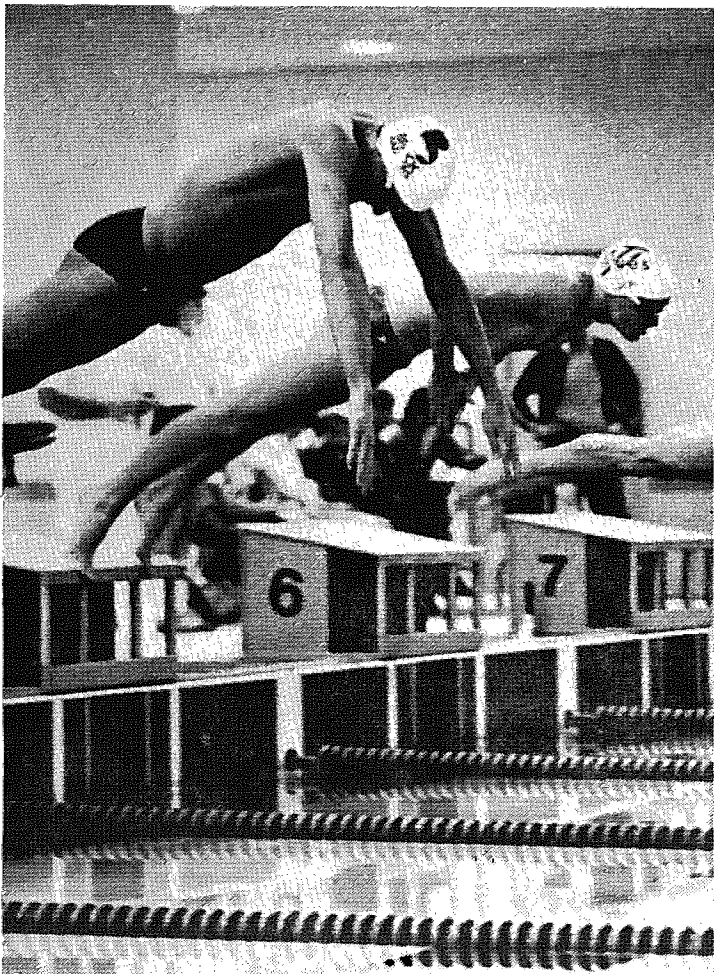
# May 1985

APRIL							MAY							JUNE							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		30							

sunday                      monday                      tuesday

5	6	7
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / The Theatre / Niagara Youth Orchestra.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Theatre / Peter Toperczer, Piano Recital.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm / The Toperczer,</li> </ul>
12	13	14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1 pm / The Theatre / Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1 pm / The Theatre / Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".</li> </ul>
19	20	21
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Victoria Day Fun Swim / The Pool.</li> </ul>	
26	27	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm / The Playhouse / Diane Brisson Dance Studio</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All day / The Playhouse / Diane Brisson Dance Studio</li> <li>7:30 pm / The Playhouse / Diane Brisson Dance Studio</li> </ul>

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions "Gershwin - First Person".

2

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions "Gershwin - First Person".
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Governor Simcoe Secondary School "Living in the Danger Zone".

3

- Part Time Programs Women's Weekend begins.
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions "Gershwin - First Person".
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Governor Simcoe Secondary School "Living in the Danger Zone".

4

- 3 pm & 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions "Gershwin - First Person".
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Governor Simcoe Secondary School "Living in the Danger Zone".

8

atre/Peter  
io Recital.

9

- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow Dance Recital.

10

- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow Dance Recital.

11

- 7:30 pm/Phys.Ed.Complex/Brock Sports School registration.
- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow Dance Recital.

15

The Theatre/  
rs "Charlotte's

- 10 am & 1 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".

16

- 10 am & 1 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".

17

- 10 am & 1 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".

18

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/The Dance Company of St. Catharines.

22

- 9:30 am & 11 am & 1 pm/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Company "Romeo and Juliet".

23

- 9:30 am & 11 am & 1 pm/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Company "Romeo and Juliet".

24

25

- 2 pm & 8 pm/The Playhouse/Judy Dewar School of Highland Dancing

29

i.Complex/  
Games.  
ayhouse/Diane  
Studio.

- All day/Phys.Ed.Complex/Niagara Senior Games.
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".
- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Diane Brisson Dance Studio.

30

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".
- 6 pm/Gym 2/Dance for Heart.
- 7 pm/Gym 2/Spring evening exams.
- 7 pm/Phys.Ed.Complex/Texas BBQ & four mile stampede.

31

- All day/The Pool/CASA long course championships.
- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players "Charlotte's Web".

\*Remember, June 1 at 8 am, COE Gym, registration for Part Time Programs children's summer programs.

modern philosophy - Descartes to Kant". Prof. Miles' paper was entitled "Descartes' mechanicism and the medieval doctrine of causes, qualities and forms".

### Physical Education

Prof. I. Haslim recently conducted a weekend workshop for 18 national level sport coaches on the subject of "Psychological support services for athletes" at York University. This was part of the National Coaching Certification Level III theory program.

### Psychology

Prof. S. Segalowitz recently attended and presented two workshops on "The child and the double brain: Language and the growth of intelligence" at the Ontario Secondary Teachers Federation meeting in Toronto.

### Romance Studies

During the month of April, Prof. M. Cardy read a paper entitled "Voltaire's ideal community" at the University of Toronto and chaired a session on types of discourse in 18th century French literature at the annual meeting of the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies, also held at the University of Toronto.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For Rent:** Cottage in Parry Sound area. Avail. for one month, July 8-Aug. 5. \$1200. Suitable for family of four, no pets or overnight guests. Good fishing and swimming. Boat and canoe incl. For more details, call W. Turner, ext. 3502.

**For Rent:** Fully furn. cottage in Haliburton Highlands. Very secluded. Beautiful setting. Avail. June-September. \$150/week. Call R. Nunn, ext. 3213.

**For Hire:** Microcomputer programmer. Grade 13 graduate, interested in summer employment, has considerable experience in microcomputer programming, particularly Apple and Commodore. If you need programs written, or would like to exploit or adapt your current software, please contact Peter Rand, ext. 3390 or Tom Rand, 468-2889.

---

### Board Brief

---

At its fourth meeting of 1984-85, held on Tuesday, April 23, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED the reappointment of Professor L.A. Soroka as Dean of the Division of Social Sciences for the period July 1, 1985 to June 30, 1990.

2. APPROVED the following faculty appointments:

a) Dr. G.W. Lowey, Assistant Professor in Geological Sciences;

b) Dr. J. Middleton, Assistant Professor in Urban and Environmental Studies;

c) Ms. J.A. Hayes, Assistant Professor in Fine Arts (Music); and

d) Mr. J.M.G. Glofcheskie, Assistant Professor in Fine Arts (Music).

3. APPROVED the following Tuition Fee rates for 1985-86:

Regular Undergraduate - \$255 per course

Visa "A" - \$473 per course

Visa "B" - \$846 per course

Visa "C" - \$1,079 per course

Master of Education - \$337 per course

Visa MEd. - \$1,444.80 per course

MA/MSc (1st three terms) - \$433.50 per term.

Visa MA/MSc - \$1,928 per term

4. APPROVED the following Residence fee rates for 1985-86:

Single room - \$1,495

Double room - \$1,340

Meal Plan (10 meals) - \$1,426

Meal Plan (14 meals) - \$1,515

Meal Plan (19 meals) - \$1,560

5. APPROVED a statement regarding overload teaching as an addition to FHB: 1.8.2 ("Appointments"), as approved by Senate at its 293rd meeting.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard

April 24, 1985

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th. 265.

Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be May 9, copy deadline is May 3, 3pm.

---



APR 26 1985

---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 295th meeting, held on Wednesday, April 23rd, Senate:

1. HEARD a report from the President which included the following items:
  - a) The School of Physical Education and Recreation will, as of July 1, 1985, be re-organized into three departments: Physical Education; Recreation and Leisure Studies; and Athletics and Services (the latter being a non-academic department); and
  - b) A proposed new design for the University's diplomas was presented for Senate's information.
  
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments, changes to FHB I: 1.9. (now to be called "Appointment/Reappointment of Senior Academic Officers") such that procedures are specified for Vice-Presidents and Directors of Schools.
  
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, the following changes to FHB III: 4.4.2 ["Distribution Requirement ('Core and Context')"]:
  - a) An addition to sub-section A which reads: "These courses are intended to ensure breadth in a student's overall program and to acquaint the student with the critical interests, concerns and approaches of the three major discipline areas"; and
  - b) A new sub-section B which reads:

"Courses which qualify for contextual standing must meet the following criteria:

    1. Contextual courses in the Sciences study the principles by which the physical world operates, in order to understand the present technical basis of our civilization.
    2. Contextual courses in the Social Sciences study people in their social interaction, which implies some study of the content and methods of the social sciences.

3. Contextual courses in the Humanities study the introspective and imaginative life of mankind - which implies the study of cultural, intellectual and artistic ideas, both past and present, from the humanities perspective.
  - a) Each course offered as a Humanities context elective must provide not only an introduction to the critical thinking of a humanities discipline but also a broad introduction to basic issues and/or significant works of the human heritage.
  - b) Each course offered as a Humanities context elective must include a significant essay component and an integral seminar component (or laboratory, in the case of the language courses).
  - c) Humanities contextual offerings should be at the introductory level (i.e., numbered in the 100-199 range). However, a student who is sufficiently experienced in a language other than English may meet his/her humanities requirement with an upper-level literature course in that language, with the approval of the instructor and the Dean of the Division of Humanities. Acceptable language courses must include a significant literature component.
  - d) In all Humanities context courses a diagnostic writing test will be given within the first two weeks of classes. Departments will determine how this marking will be shared. Students who fall short of a reasonable level of literacy will be required to complete the remedial workshop with Counselling Services. Instructors may inform students that their later work will not be marked if they do not complete this workshop.
4. TABLED a resolution which would have deleted PHIL 191 from the list of Social Science contextual offerings.
5. RECEIVED a progress report from the Ad Hoc Committee on Gender Discrimination which did not contain any recommendations.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
April 25, 1985





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 18  
16 May, 1985

---

### Our Spring 1985 honorary graduates

---

This year, three outstanding Canadians will be honored at the Brock University Spring convocation on June 7.

Father Sean O'Sullivan, a Brock alumnus well known for both his political career and his work with the Catholic church, will receive his Doctor of Laws, Honoris Causa at the 10:30am ceremony and will address the convocation.

Two honorary degrees will be granted at the 2:30pm ceremony. Mr. Peter Harris, Director of the Rodman Hall Arts Centre will receive the Honorary Doctor of Laws in recognition of his contributions to the cultural life of the Niagara region. A second degree will be presented to Mr. Lynn Williams, International President of the United Steel Workers of America. In addition to his work with the U.S.W., Mr. Williams was active in the founding of Brock University. Mr. Williams will address the afternoon convocation.

---

### The end of a long story

---

The trial of Lucy Hodgson, the Brock student charged with failure to leave the premises on April 4, 1984, came to an end on May 3 when Justice Scott handed down his decision. In summary, it was ruled that: the University had been entitled to act as it had in regulating the use of the Schmon Tower lobby; the police had been

entitled to arrest Ms. Hodgson for failure to leave the premises; there was no basis on which to found a charge that Ms. Hodgson's rights to freedom of expression had been infringed; there was no evidence to indicate that the content of Ms. Hodgson's paper had any bearing on her being asked to leave; the defendant was not guilty as sufficient evidence had been produced by various members of the faculty and BUSU to indicate that Ms. Hodgson was unaware that she was violating the University's rules.

Justice Scott commented that, in his opinion, the affair had swelled out of proportion.

---

### As you probably know...

---

Monday, May 20 is a holiday!  
The University will be closed for Victoria Day. The Phys.Ed. complex will be open as usual from 8am-10pm and the Library will be open from 4pm-11pm.

---

### The great Brock University garage sale

---

The great Brock University garage sale could be the excuse you've been waiting for to purge your closets and dig out your basement.

We even want your old grocery bags!  
Transport your trash to the old Glenridge campus building on June 12, 13 and 14 from 4pm-8pm and let the Alumni Association turn your junk into scholarships! If you have

large items you can't bring in on your own, call Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Officer, at ext.3251 to arrange for pickup.

The sale will be held on Saturday, June 15 from 8am-1pm at the old Glenridge campus building. Volunteers would be welcomed with open arms, as would anyone willing to help move the goods outdoors that morning, before the sale.

Proceeds from the sale will be the kick-off to the Alumni Scholarship Fund.

---

### **Welcome back, barbecues!**

---

Here is the announcement you've been waiting for...the Thursday barbecues have returned to Alphies' Trough. Alphies' is clean and polished and ready for the summer barbecues to begin on Thursday, May 16 from 11:45am-1:30pm. There are many new surprises in store, including special drink offers and the all-inclusive priced menu. Watch for details!

Tickets must be purchased in advance and are available from Marg Murdough ext.3282, or Ken White, ext.3511. Table reservations are available; call Paul Dwyer, ext.3535.

---

### **Welcome**

---

Mr.John Woolsey has been appointed Bookstore Manager, effective April 29, 1985. For the past four years, Mr.Woolsey has been Co-ordinator, Course Materials at Athabasca University; prior to this he was with Supply and Services, Canada, most recently as Head, Accounting and Control for the Ottawa East Division. Mr.Woolsey holds an honors B.Comm. from McMaster University. Mrs.Nina Slack has been appointed Staff Development Co-ordinator in Personnel Services, effective May 21, 1985. Mrs. Slack, a graduate of Brock University's Honors Business Administration program, has had five years of experience in personnel administration with the City of St.Catharines.

---

### **Business consulting service**

---

The School of Administrative Studies is launching a business consulting service to serve businesses in the Niagara Region this summer, May 6 - August 23. The service is being conducted by selected business students from all areas of business management and is being co-ordinated by a fourth year student. Set up by Prof. U.Rege, the program is subsidized by the Challenge '85 Seed program and The Excellence in Small Business program.

---

### **Some staff changes**

---

Personnel Services would like to announce the following staff changes which occurred during the month of April, 1985:

Mr.Bruce Bryson appointed Electrician (Maintenance) Journeyman, Physical Plant.

Mrs.Colleen Catling, Computer Operator, transferred to position of Receptionist/Office Assistant in the Computing Centre.

Miss Chris DeLazzari appointed Junior Computer Operator, Computing Centre.

Mr.Keith Gurr appointed Groundsman II, Physical Plant.

Mrs.Anna Penca appointed Cleaner I, Physical Plant.

---

### **Fitness class marathon**

---

On Thursday, May 30 from 7pm-10pm, plan to be part of the Dance for Heart evening to raise funds for the Ontario Stroke and Heart Foundation. Anyone participating in an on or off-campus fitness program is invited to be part of the three-hour dance marathon. Participants can enter as individuals or in teams of three; as long as one member of the team is dancing, you're in business. Prizes will be awarded on the basis of funds raised. Pledge sheets are available in the Phys. Ed. office.

---

## The last judgement

---

The Department of Fine Arts' production of "The last judgement", directed by Peter Feldman, will conclude the upcoming performance of the Towneley Cycle of Mystery Plays. The Cycle of 27 short medieval plays dramatizes the entire biblical history of the world, from the Creation to the Last Judgement. Poculi Ludique Societas of the University of Toronto is producing all the plays outdoors over a period of two days just as they might have been performed in Yorkshire in 1475, along with an Old English fair, complete with craft and food booths, musicians, magicians, jugglers and other medieval entertainments. Twenty-seven different theatre groups from across Canada and the U.S. will participate from May 25-26, 10am-6pm in the Victoria College quadrangle. Admission is free.

---

## Summer programs registration

---

A registration reminder. Parents who want to register their children in the children's computer or arts camp may do so in the College of Education Gymnasium, 9am-11am, June 1. Registration for the children's outdoor adventure camp and Discovery '85, a youth outdoor experience, will also be held on June 1, from 1pm-3pm. No advance registration will be accepted. These programs are offered by the Office of Part Time Programs.

---

## Students win awards

---

Two students from the Introduction to Video Production course offered by the Department of Fine Arts were honored recently in "CBC Telefest". Of the three entries submitted by instructor Angela Stukator, two were selected as finalists. Michele Jelly's Interview with Carla placed third in the long non-documentary category and

Max Caldwell's The first laugh placed third in the short non-documentary category. Congratulations to these two students and to their instructor.

---

## Canada's Wonderland

---

Passes are once again available for Canada's Wonderland at the following reduced prices for Brock employees, their families and friends:

Specific day passes-June 15, \$7.50

Multi-day passes-weekends in May plus June 1-15, \$7.50 - child  
\$8.50 - adult

Good any day passes-any one operating day from May 4-Oct.13, \$7.50 -child  
\$10.95 adult

Children two years of age and under are admitted free. Children's prices apply to three to six years of age. (Park is closed Sunday, June 16, 1985).

Contact Personnel Services, ext.3273 or 3274.

---

## Publications

---

LAYWINE, C.F., & MULLEN, G.L., "Latin cubes and hypercubes of prime order", Fibonacci Quarterly, May 1985, pp.139-145.

MCLAREN, P.:

"Schooling as a culture of pain", International Magazine on Prison Abolition, vol.2, nos. 2-3, Winter 1984- 85.

"From ritual to reasoning: A prolegomena towards linking ritology and schooling", in Judith Kase-Polisini (ed.) Creative Drama in a Developmental Context, Washington, D.C., University Press of America, pp.209-251.

"Rethinking ritual", Etc.: A Review of General Semantics, vol.41, no.3, 1984, pp.267-277

"Towards a pedagogy of liberation: An interview with Henry Giroux", Ontario Public School Teachers' Federation News, Feb. 1, 1985 and Orbit, vol. 16, no. 2, April 1985.

WILSON, V.J., "Language and movement", FWATO

## Faculty and Staff Notes

---

### Chemistry

Prof.J.Hartman recently attended the 26th Experimental NMR conference in Asilomar, California and presented a paper co-authored by Barbara L. Williams entitled "MAS NMR of silicon carbide and related systems: Long and short T<sub>1</sub> components".

Prof.H.Holland gave the following lectures during the months of March and April:

"Recent studies in the 1,3,4-Thiadiazole series" give at the Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow and the National Chemical Laboratory, Pune India.

"General approaches to the Methine base problem" and "Steric factors in the Schmidt reaction" at Panjab University, Chandigarh, India.

"Mechanism of action of cytochrome P-450 dependent reactions" at the University of Toronto.

### College of Education

Dr.P.McLaren presented a paper at the annual meeting of the American Education Research Association held recently in Chicago. His paper was entitled "Interrogating the conceptual roots of the inviting approach to educative events: A radical perspective".

The Canadian Association of Second Language teachers presented Prof.A.Mollica with the Robert R. Roy award "in recognition of his outstanding contribution to the teaching of second languages in Canada". The presentation was made in Montreal at the annual meeting of CASLT. Previous recipients include E.H.Stern, professor emeritus OISE, and Jim Jones of Edmonton.

Prof.A.Mollica gave a workshop at the recent joint meeting of the Canadian Association of Second Language Teachers and the Association quebecoise des enseignants de francais langue seconde, in Montreal, on "Duel oratoire: activites ludiques et communicatives."

Prof.Mollica also gave a workshop at the recent Spring conference of the Ontario Council of Teachers of English on "Visual

and audio stimuli for oral communication". The conference, whose theme was "The spoken word", was sponsored by the Niagara Region English committee.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf has been invited to address the Niagara District Art Association during the Spring Exhibition reception as the guest critic. The exhibit opened May 5 in the Recreation Building, Montrose Road, Niagara Falls.

### Geography/Geology

Prof.J.Menzies attended the recent symposium on glacial deposits held at Dekalb, Illinois by the Geological Society of America. He presented a paper entitled "Subglacial bedforms - drumlins and associated landforms".

### Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof.C.Hollosi read a paper entitled "Hungarian poetry through the eyes of a 19th century Englishman" at the tenth annual conference of the American Hungarian Educators' Association held recently at Indiana University, in Bloomington.

### History

Prof.F.Drake has been awarded the John Lyman prize in United States Naval History by the North American Society for Oceanic History for his book The Empire of the Seas: A Biography of Robert Wilson Shufeldt, USN. The award was announced at the NASOH annual meeting held at Salem, Mass., in April. The award consists of a certificate and cash prize.

### Mathematics

Profs.Bell, Chang, Kerman and Muller attended the meeting of the Seaway Section, Mathematical Association of America, at Rochester, N.Y. recently. Prof.Bell gave a talk entitled "Derivations and commutativity"; Prof.Muller spoke on "Mathematics for computer science: A first course".

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.F.Berkes recently gave a paper at the Common Property Resource Management conference organized by the National Research Council/National Academy of Sciences, in Washington, D.C.

---

**Classifieds**

---

**For Sale:** Kaypro II micro computer, 64K RAM, CPM operating system. Built-in dual SSDD disk drive and 9" monitor, bundled software including Wordstar, The Word plus, Project Plan, Perfect Writer, and Perfect Calc. Asking \$1500. Call Eli at ext.3450 or 685-8313 after 6pm.

**Free to a good home:** back issues of Press 1984/85. Almost all issues available. Act now before they meet the Great Recycler. Call Sonja, ext.3269.

**For Sale:** Celanese carpet (rust), with underpad and stretch bars, 37 sq. yards, good as new, \$450. Also, original, custom made, 9 piece, light oak dining room suite, \$750. Call ext. 3325 or 937-7961 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** HiFly 500 sailboard in superb cond. 6.7m<sup>2</sup> Nijlam sail, vario universal and boom, fully retractable daggerboard, blow molded polyethylene construction. Purchased new for \$1300, asking \$850. Call Don at 934-7206 or ext. 3245.

**For Sale:** Beautiful three drawer pedestal desk, new. Antique book cabinet and harp library table. Call 682-7109.

**For Sale:** Golf clubs: 7 irons, 2 woods, 1 putter, Cooper golf bag. \$79. Call 354-6509, or ext.3442 and ask for Mike.

**For Sale:** VW Scirocco '79, low mileage 32,000, AM/FM, immaculate cond., asking \$6,000, negotiable. Call ext.3399.

**For Sale:** Gestetner duplicator, model 466. Very good working cond. Asking \$300. Contact Ruth-Ann Patterson, ext.3568.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Th.265.  
Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be May 30, copy deadline is May 24, 3pm.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

23

Volume 24, number 19  
30 May, 1985

### **OCUFA award winner at Brock**

Professor Don Ursino, of the Department of Biological Sciences, has brought a special honor to Brock. Prof. Ursino was one of nine nominees recently selected from a field of 33, to receive awards from the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Association for 1984. The first Brock faculty member ever to receive an OCUFA teaching award, Prof. Ursino was also a recipient of the Brock University Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching in 1982.

### **Brock needs your junk!**

Help the Brock Alumni Association turn junk into scholarships at the Great Brock Garage sale, on Saturday, June 15, 1985. The sale, to be held from 8am-1pm at the old Glenridge campus at the foot of the escarpment, will be the kick-off to an Alumni Scholarship campaign designed to recognize the academic achievements of Brock students.

Your support can make this project a success. Bring your donations to the Glenridge campus building on June 12, 13 and 14 from 4pm-8pm. Pickup can be arranged for items too bulky to be transported. Please contact Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Officer, ext. 3251.

### **More congratulations**

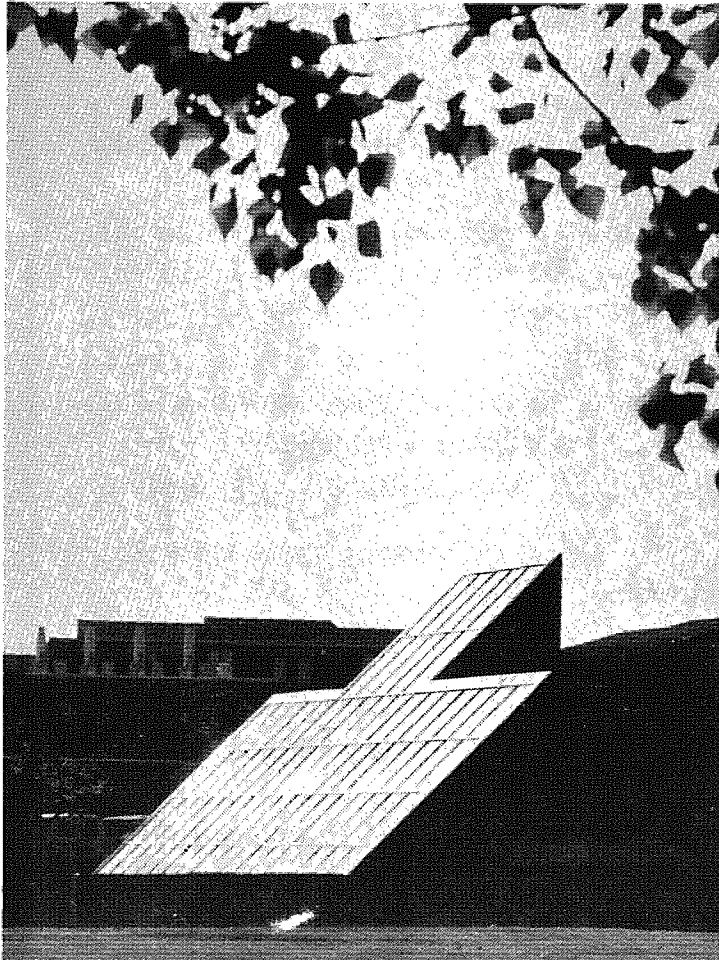
Congratulations are in order for two students in recreation and leisure studies. Elise Pizel (third year) has been named the 1985-86 award recipient by the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation (CAHPER).

The Ontario chapter of the American Association on Mental Deficiency has announced that Brenda Mowatt (second year) has been awarded the Kay Sansom Scholarship for students with a demonstrable interest in the field of mental retardation.

# June 1985

MAY							JUNE							JULY							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4					1										
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
2	3	4
9	10 • 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ Carousel Players presents "Charlotte's Web".	11 • 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ Carousel Players presents "Charlotte's Web".
16 • 9 am/COE Gym/Fitness Leadership workshop.	17	18
23	24 • 8:30 am/Phys. Ed. Office/ Summer Swim Registration	25 • 8:30 am/Phys. Ed. Office/ Summer Swim Registration
30		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

- 9 am/COE Gym/Registration for children's computer & arts camps.
- 11 am/COE Gym/Registration for children's outdoor adventure program & Discovery '85.
- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Janice Luey & Company School of Dance.

5

6

- 10:30 am & 2:30 pm/Gym 1/ Convocation

7

8

12

13

14

15

- 9 am/COE Gym/Fitness Leadership workshop
- 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Star Dance Studio

The Theatre/ presents

19

20

- 9 am/Gyms 1 & 2, Fields, Dance Studio & Combatives Room/ Recreation Leadership training session

21

- 9 am/Gyms 1 & 2, Fields, Dance Studio & Combatives Room/ Recreation Leadership training session

22

26

27

- 8:30 am/Phys. Ed. Office/ Summer Swim Registration.

28

29

Phys. Ed. Office/ registration

- 8:30 am/Phys. Ed. Office/ Summer Swim Registration



**Classifieds**

**Firewood for Sale:** Good quantity of firewood chiefly maple, already felled and roughly trimmed (trunk and lower branches; no brush). Yours free for lopping of one other tree (30 min. job with chainsaw). Contact John Sivell, ext.3374 or 684-3743.

**Wanted:** A good home urgently needed for an amiable dog, medium-size, almost one-year-old, excellent with children. Call Richard Knapton, ext.3392 or Brian Smith at 262-4057.

**For Sale:** Hi Fly 500 sailboard, superb cond., 6.7M2 Nijlam sail, vario universal and boom, fully retractable daggerboard, blow-molded polythelylene construction. Purchased new for \$1,300, asking \$850. Call Don, ext. 3245 or 934-7206.

**Wanted to Rent:** House with yard, in or near old Glenridge area. Approx. one year, from Aug. or Sept. Call Maggie Macdonald, ext.3233 or 684-0193 (after 6pm).

**For Rent:** Lakefront cottage with sleeping cabin. Suitable for small family. Parry Sound area. Boats, gas barbecue, fireplace, large dock and sun deck.

Water access. No pets. \$300 per week, four week minimum. After July 8. Phone 685-6141.

**Wanted to Rent:** Visiting prof. with family looking for furnished house for Sept., Oct., Nov., 1985. Contact Dept. of Computer Science, ext.3513.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Editor: Liz Fleming. The next issue will be June 14, 1985; the deadline for submissions is Friday, June 8, at 3pm.

## **Athletics and the COU**

A special meeting of the Council of Ontario Universities was held recently to discuss the report of the Special Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics.

Council endorsed the underlying philosophy of the report and the five principles that embody it : that academic authorities be responsible for athletic policy, that the same academic standards apply to all students, that there be equal opportunity for men and women in athletics, that there should be an institutional commitment to interuniversity athletics and that no institution should offer first party awards. The recommendations dealing with eligibility for student participation in inter-university athletics - namely that the students meet minimum admission standards and exhibit continuing satisfactory academic performance, were endorsed.

Council agreed that there should continue to be two interuniversity athletic leagues, one for men and one for women.

## **The big switch**

The ladies on the switchboard would like to remind us that summer hours begin Monday, June 3 and run until Friday, August 30. The hours are:  
Monday - Friday: 8am - 5pm.

## **Publications**

BERKES, F., "Alternative styles in living resources management", *Environments* 16 (3) 1984, pp.114-123.

BERKES, F., "Competition between commercial and sport fishermen: An ecological analysis.", *Human Ecology* 12 (4) 1984.

JACKSON, J., "The Niagara Peninsula: The progressive creation of landscape", in Nick and Helman Mika, The Shaping of Ontario from Exploration to Confederation, Mika Publishing Company (Belleville), 1985, pp.94-101.

JACKSON, J., "Protecting agricultural land from urban sprawl: The Niagara fruit belt of Ontario.", Environmental Education and Information, 1985, Vol.3.3, pp. 253-268.

SHAW, A.B., "Constraints on agricultural innovation adoption", *Economic Geography*, Vol. 61, No.3, January, 1985.

SINHA, D., "The predicament of freedom in the transcendental perspective of Husserlian Phenomenology", Phenomenology Information Bulletin, World Institute for Advanced Phenomenological Research, Belmont, Mass.

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Chemistry

Prof.M.Gibson, while on sabbatical, gave the following lectures during the months of March and April:

"Recent studies in the 1,2,3,4 - Thiadiazole series" given at the Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow and the National Chemical Laboratory, Pune, India.

"General approaches to the Methine base problem" and "Steric factors in the Schmidt reaction" at Panjab University, Chandigarh, India.

Prof.H.Holland gave the following lecture at the University of Toronto recently:  
"Mechanism of action of cytochrome P-450 dependent reactions."

#### College of Education

Prof.J.Noak gave the closing address at the 9th annual Middle Years conference in Winnipeg in May. In addition, he gave the opening address at a Special Education-85 conference at York University. He also presented a paper, "Invitational teaching for mere mortals", at the American Educational Research Association's annual conference, in Chicago in April.

#### Fine Arts

Prof.M.Morrissey-Clayton has been invited by the Canada Council Art Bank to membership on its three-person jury. The jury will visit the Atlantic provinces from May 29 to June 5 to purchase works for the Council.

Three members of the Brock Fine Arts Department have been selected to the Board of the Niagara Artists' Centre. Murray Kropf has been elected vice-president and Merrijean Morrissey-Clayton and Maurice Yacowar, Board members.

#### Mathematics

Prof.J.Vrbik has been nominated for inclusion in the 8th edition of Marquis' "Who's Who in the World."



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 296th meeting (the last meeting of the 1984-85 Senate), held on Wednesday, April 23rd, Senate:

1. HEARD a report from the President that included the following items:
  - a) The Capital funding announcement (\$10.5 million for the system) included \$395,000 for Brock but nothing for the relocation of the Language Lab (which had thus been postponed for at least a year) while the Allocative announcement (ten days into the fiscal year) had contained "no surprises";
  - b) The Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA) had advised the Minister that funding should be provided for students registered at the Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (beginning with 1985-86 enrolment), but unless adjustments are made to the Operating Grants Formula this will represent only \$45,000 annual income (after three years); and
  - c) A special meeting of COU (Council of Ontario Universities) held on May 21st had considered the report of the Council's Special Committee on InterUniversity Athletics and Senate approval will be sought for a number of thrusts in the report.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Academic Program Committee, changes to the following programs:
  - (a) School of Administrative Studies;
  - (b) Canadian Studies Program;
  - (c) Department of Computer Science and Information Processing;
  - (d) Department of Economics;
  - (e) Department of Fine Arts;
  - (f) Department of Geography;
  - (g) Department of Physics; and
  - (h) Department of Romance Studies.

3. APPROVED, on the joint recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 1,104 degrees at Spring Convocation (356 BAs, 133 BScs, 312 BEds, 71 BPhEds, 65 BAdmins, 51 BBEs, 28 BRLSs, 5 MAs, 16 MScs, 63 MEds and 4 MDivs).
4. APPROVED, at the request of the Coordinator of the Child Studies Program, a restriction on CHST 340 such that the course will be open only to Child Studies majors.
5. APPROVED, after extensive discussion, a motion sponsored by Professors Sadava and Lordahl, in the following amended form:
  - a) That it is recommended strongly that the Classics program for 1985-86 be funded as approved by Senate, this funding to include the two overload stipends free of enrolment minima; and
  - b) That the Committee on Academic Policy be asked to examine the process by which changes may be made in courses or programs after approval by APC and Senate and be asked to report its findings to Senate at a Fall meeting.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
May 23, 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 20  
13 June, 1985

### The Great Brock Garage Sale

Lost for a way to spend Saturday morning? Come to the Great Brock University Alumni Garage Sale and help kick off the Alumni Scholarship Fund. Things will get rolling at 8am on Saturday, June 15 at the old Glenridge campus building at the foot of the escarpment. Look for the friendly Brock volunteers in the grey t-shirts with bright red lettering - we'll be ready to sell, sell, sell. We hope everyone else will be ready to buy, buy, buy! Volunteers and donations are still being gratefully received by the Alumni Officer, ext. 3251.

### Cultural Realities

Cultural Realities is an exhibition of work by Niagara Peninsula artists to be showcased during the Niagara Grape and Wine Festival, September 6-28, 1985.

Approximately 40 local artists are expected to participate in this multi-media exhibition, organized by two Brock students.

Joyti Sapra is the curator of the exhibition and Birgitta Carr is the assistant curator. Both were hired through the SEED program, Challenge '85 by Murray Kropf of the Fine Arts department. Through the summer, the students will select artists and their work and will secure space and funding for the exhibition through individual and corporate donations as well as applications to art benefactors. Cultural Realities will be exhibited at the Niagara Artists' Centre, the Brock University Gallery and grounds and throughout the downtown core of St. Catharines.

### Success number six

The Brock-Niagara French contest celebrated its sixth anniversary on May 17, 1985. It remains unique in Canada for two reasons: it is the only contest to encompass all three major categories, anglophone, francophone and immersion and is the only one based on a close collaboration between the local university and school boards. The contest was organized once again by Professor L. Rosmarin with the help of Professor M. Cardy and the teachers of the Lincoln County and Niagara South Boards. This year 135 candidates from the Niagara region and beyond competed for prizes of cash (\$150 to the top winner) and books. The awards were presented at a ceremony held on the evening of May 23 in the Alumni Lounge. In May 1986, Brock University will host the first-ever province-wide French Contest to be held under the auspices of the Ontario Modern Languages Teachers' Association.

### Computer review

Mr. Glen Harris, Assistant Vice-President, Academic Services, University of Western Ontario, has agreed to conduct a review of the current situation at Brock regarding computers. The terms of reference for the review are as follows:

1. To survey the current procedures at Brock relating to the acquisition and management of all computers and computer related hardware and

software.

2. To recommend procedures to manage the topics noted in (1) above ensuring coordination between the various functional areas such as teaching, service and library.

3. The recommendations should be based on submissions by interested sectors of the University community and on-site visit(s) to the University.

Mr. Harris will be on campus during the week of June 24. Persons or groups wishing to meet with him may arrange to do so via Professor Matheson's office. It would be helpful if those wishing to meet with Mr. Harris would provide him with a written summary of their views.

Mr. Harris may be contacted via the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, N6A 3K7.

### Student videos on the air

Maclean Hunter Cable Television, Channel 10 will broadcast individual student projects created by Brock University Fine Arts students, on Wednesday, June 19 at 7pm. Although the works will be shown in the form of two 30 minute programs, the time indicated is for part one only. The broadcast schedule for the second part of the show will be announced when finalized.

The tape to be shown on June 19 includes works by: Dennis Romanin, Max Caldwell, Paul Bertrand, Moe Kuzyk, Jean Newberry and Rich Malouin.

### Time to turn in

Turning found items into the Campus Police office as soon as they are picked up is the most considerate thing you can do for the individual who has lost his property.

Says Chief Doug Roberts "If someone can't remember where an article has been left, they come to the Campus Police office. It may be that the article is safe in a desk drawer somewhere, waiting to be claimed; but, if it isn't in our office, then, as far as we know, it hasn't been found.

Contact Campus Police whenever you find lost property to ensure that it is returned to its owner as quickly as possible.

### Scholar in residence competition

The faculty of General Studies at the University of Calgary has announced a Scholar in Residence Program to begin September 1, 1985.

The competition is open to young Canadian scholars (or landed immigrants) who have received their last degree (preferably the Ph.D.) no more than five years prior to the date of their application.

Further details with regard to the duration of the program, the duties and stipend provided to the successful candidate may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Dean of Social Sciences, ext.3425.

Complete information can be had by contacting Dr. Robert G. Weyant, Dean, Faculty of General Studies, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive, NW, Calgary, Alberta, T2N 1N4, (403) 284-5885.

### Professor honored

Dr. Mikio Chiba, research professor (honorary) of the Chemistry department received the 1985 Caledon award at the 17th Annual Eastern Canada Workshop on Pesticide Residues and Environmental Organic Pollutants, held recently in Ottawa. The award is given annually at the workshop to an individual working in Canada in recognition of "Significant scientific, technological or administrative contributions to the analytical chemistry of pesticide residues and other environmental pollutants". Dr. Chiba was recognized for his outstanding contribution in pioneering pesticide residue studies in Canada and in the area of development of analytical methods which represent the true toxicity of many pesticides including insecticides, fungicides and nematicides.

### Changes, changes and more changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following staff changes during the month of May, 1985:

Mr. Rocco DiFruscio appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

Mrs. Joanne Kremble, Admissions Clerk, Registrar's Office, transferred to the position of Graduate Clerk.

### Welcome Keith

Mr. Keith Rae has been appointed Assistant Registrar, Admissions and Graduate Studies, in the Registrar's Office. Keith comes to Brock

from Meaford, Ontario.

### Publications

DHALIWAL, R.S., SINGH, B.M., VRBIK, J., & KHAN, S.M., "Torsional oscillations by an annular disc on an infinite cylinder embedded in an elastic half-space", Eng. Fract. Mech., 20, No. 3, (1984), pp.409-421.

DHALIWAL, R.S., SINGH, B.M., VRBIK, J., & KHAN, S.M., "Interaction of torsional waves with an annular crack in an infinitely long cylinder.", Eng. Fract. Mech., 20, No. 5-6, (1984), pp. 729-733.

DUCORNET, G., "Permanence des JUN - Recherche sur les emaux Song", La Revue de la Ceramique et du Verre, No. 20, (1985), pp.14-19.

DUCORNET, G., "Visite chez Susanne Schurch, ceramiste", La Revue de la Ceramique et du Verre, No. 22, (1985), pp. 14-19.

EDEN, L., "Theories of growth in government share: Some reflections", The Western Tax Review, 5.2, (Fall, 1984), pp. 15-31.

EDEN, L., & RUGMAN, A., "Multinationals and transfer pricing: An introduction to the issues", Informacion Comercial Espanola: Special issue on multinationals, 616, (Dec. 1984), pp. 35-40.

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Administrative Studies

The following papers were presented at the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada meetings in Montreal:

Prof. B.J. Austin, "Structuring MNEs in a small market economy: The US models do not always apply",

Prof. U. Rege, "Inflationary expectations as a source of variation in nominal interest rates",

Prof. P. Yannopoulos, "Developing strategies for Videotex retailing".

Prof. Rege also served as Chairperson of the Finance division of ASAC. Prof. Liddell edited the proceedings of the Organizational Behavior division of ASAC and was elected that division's Program Chairperson for the 1986 meetings.

#### Biological Sciences

Prof. D. Ursino recently attended the annual meeting

of the American College of Sports Medicine (Nashville, Tenn.) where he coauthored a paper with professors R. Hughson and H. Green of the Department of Kinesiology, University of Waterloo. The paper was entitled, "Invasive and noninvasive thresholds in three different ramp exercise tests".

On two occasions recently, Prof. Ursino was an after-dinner speaker. In April, he spoke to the Safety Engineers of Ontario and in May, to the Registered Nurses Association of Ontario (Niagara Chapter).

#### Chemistry

Dr. Mikio Chiba, (honorary research professor) recently attended the 189th national meeting of the American Chemical Society, held in Miami Beach, Florida and presented the following papers:

"Residues of corresponding conjugated acids on apple leaves after spray application of Permethrin and Fenvalerate", Mikio Chiba and C.S. Chan.

"A simultaneous determination of residues of Benomyl and Carbendazim in apples by HPLC" Mikio Chiba and R.P. Singh.

"Degradation and movement of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide and Aldicarb Sulfone in leaching water and soil of Chrysanthemum greenhouse", Mikio Chiba and A.F. Zimmerman.

#### Classics

At the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada, held recently in Montreal, Prof. A. Booth chaired a session on the Historians of Rome. Prof. Booth also delivered a paper entitled "The nautical summer and date of Jerome's De viris illustribus" to a session on Late Antiquity.

#### Economics

Prof. L. Eden recently presented two papers: "The public characteristics of non-public goods" (with D.A.L. Auld) at the tenth annual Canadian Economic Theory meetings, at Queen's University in May; "Welfare losses from international intracorporate income tax differentials" at the annual meetings of the Canadian Economics Association, at the University of Montreal in May.

#### Fine Arts

Jyota Sapra, a Fine Arts student, won first prize in the graphics category, for the Folk Arts Festival art exhibition. The exhibition was sponsored by Molsons was held from May 29-31 at the Pen Centre. Jyota's winning entry was entitled "For Sheila".



Murray Kropf was invited to participate in a group exhibition of Ontario artists at the Forest City Gallery, 231 Dundas St., London, Ontario. Mr. Kropf's painting "Dream of a Friend Passing" was on view when the show opened on May 31, 1985. The exhibit will continue through June 22.

R.B.Pritchard's work Balance for clarinet and tape was performed by Richard Hornsby at the May 26 Elektra concert at Rodman Hall, St. Catharines.

### Management

Prof.D.Austrom was interviewed recently by THE MIAMI HERALD regarding his research on advertising for companionship in the classified ads. He also completed a report on participative approaches to the selection and implementation of computerization and office automation for the Town of Dundas.

### Judicial Administration

Prof.C.Baar presented a paper on "Judicial appointments and the quality of adjudication" to the May 29 plenary session of the Canadian Association of Law Teachers during the Learned Societies' meetings in Montreal.

### Residence

J. Fleming recently gave a presentation entitled "Meeting the demand- the expansion of Brock Univeristy's residence system" at the annual conference of the Ontario Association of College and University Housing Officers.

### Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin presented a paper at the Learned Societies' meeting held recently at the University of Montreal. His paper was entitled "L'echec de l'amour romantique dans Belle du Seigneur d'Albert Cohen".

Prof. Rosmarin has been elected vice-president of the Association des departments d'etudes francaises des universites de l'Ontario for a two-year period ending in May 1987.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.R.Hoover has been awarded a grant by thee SSHRC to fund the following project "Proportional resource allocation priorities in human services systems planning".

### Classifieds

**Wanted to rent:** Visiting professor and family looking for furnished house for Sept., Oct., and Nov., 1985. Contact the Department of Computer

Science, ext.3513.

**For Sale:** Hi Fly 500 sailboard, superb condition. 6.7m2 Nijlam sail, vario-universal and boom, fully retractable daggerboard, blow-molded polyethylene construction. Purchased new for \$1,300, asking \$850. Call Don at 934-7206 or ext.3245.

**House for rent:** Five bdrms, swimming pool, furnished, North End, avail. July and first two weeks of August. \$1,000. Call Mrs. Bell, 934-7382.

**For Sale:** Bicycle carrier for rear bumper of car. Good condition. \$10. Call ext.3356, ask for Marilyn.

**For Sale:** 1977 Hondamatic 68,000 km, safety-checked. \$1,200. Call ext.3383.

**Free to a good home:** Small, fun-loving, "Benjie"-type dog, wonderful with children, urgently needs new home. All shots, spayed, about two years old. Call Cathie, ext. 3251 or 892-8208, evenings.

**For Sale:** 5'1" Baby Grand piano, walnut, leather tufted bench, completely refinished and reconditioned, excellent condition. Also for sale: 10 speed, 22" boy's bicycle, excellent condition. Asking \$60. Call 682-3724.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University. Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be July 4, 1985. Deadline for submission is June 28, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 21  
June 27, 1985

### Have a Great Long Weekend

Staff and Faculty are reminded that the University is closed on both Friday, June 28, and Monday, July 1 for the Canada Day holiday.

There are exceptions to this - Sports School will begin on Monday, July 1. The Physical Education complex is closed to all users on both June 29 and 30, and will be closed on Saturdays and Sundays all summer.

### The Great Alumni Garage Sale was Great

The first staff arrived at 5:30 last Saturday morning, and by 7:30 the Glenridge campus was crowded with bargain hunters. The Great Brock University Alumni Garage Sale was a success. Over \$2500 was raised during the sale to kick off this year's alumni fund-raising campaign. The money will be added to the Endowment Fund to provide student in-course scholarships. The total goal for this year's alumni campaign is \$20,000.

A special thanks is issued from the Alumni Office to all those who donated articles for the sale, and to those many volunteers who showed up to make the day such a success.

### Pick up a best seller for your holiday

Beginning July 2, the bookstore hours will be 10am to 4:30pm, Monday to Friday. The Badger Shop hours are 11:30am to 4:30pm, Monday to Friday.

### Appointments and Promotions

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees on June 18, the following appointments and promotions were approved:

#### appointments of Deans and Directors

Lewis Soroka as Dean of the Division of Social Sciences for a term ending June 30, 1990; Peter Atherton as Dean of the College of Education for a term ending June 30, 1989; and Arnie Lowenberger as Director of the School of Physical Education for a term ending June 30, 1987.

#### new faculty

Ann Duffy, assistant professor, Sociology; John Middleton, assistant professor, Urban Studies; and Susan Shell, associate professor, Politics

#### retirements

John Edds, Administrative Studies; Robert Hoover, Urban Studies; and Herbert Petkau, College of Education. Prof Edds will continue to teach on a part time basis.

#### promotion to the rank of professor

JM Novak, College of Education; MJ Cardy, Romance Studies; FC Drake, History; JE Black, Physics; HL Holland, Chemistry; and RD Morris, Biological Sciences.

#### promotion to rank of associate professor

HBW Metcalfe, Admin Studies; C Hollosi, Germanic and Slavic; DC MacRae, Germanic and Slavic; RC Nunn, Fine Arts; AM Guilmette, Physical Education and Recreation; BW Krushelnicki, Urban Studies; and L Rose Krasnor, Psychology.

#### promotion to rank of assistant professor

WM Voloce, Department of Economics

# July 1985

JUNE							JULY							AUGUST							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6							1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
30																					

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
	1 • 9 am/The Phys.Ed.complex/ Brock Sports School opens • 8 pm/The Playhouse/ Nina Penner Performing Arts Centre recital	2
7	8	9
14	15	16
21	22	23
28	29	30

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

• 11 am/The Theatre/  
Sneak Preview

17

18

19

20

24

25

26

27

• 8 am/Gyms 1 & 2/Irish Feis

31

## Appointments and Promotions cont'd

### professor emeritus designation

RC Hoover, Urban and Environmental Studies

### approval of tenure status

HBW Metcalfe, Admin Studies; GP O'Neill, College of Education; JA Barchanski, Computer Science; U Brand, Geological Sciences; J Radue, Computer Science; AM Guilmette, Physical Education and Recreation; BW Krushelnicki, Urban Studies; L Rose-Krasner, Psychology; DT Siegel, Politics

## Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees

In wrapping up a year of official business at the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the Board, Christine MacMillan, recognized the achievements of retiring members, commented on the year in review, and sought approval of the nominating committee's slate of new Board members.

In commenting on the year, Mrs MacMillan said, "It's time to stop playing politics with Ontario's university system. There is too much at stake - we simply must have the financial support necessary to maintain the quality of our universities."

The Chairman acknowledged and expressed appreciation to six retiring trustees: Terry Breithaupt, Ed Loberg, Alex MacIntosh, David MacKenzie, Chris Cushing, and Craig Miller.

Newly appointed to the Board at the annual meeting were Larry Buganto of St Catharines, Ed Godden of Fonthill, Ross Hall of Grimsby, and Dr M Taylor of St Catharines. The following members were re-appointed to three year terms: Ed Arnold of Beamsville, John Marsh of Port Colborne, Harry Tomarin of St Catharines, and Mrs LE Woon of Niagara Falls.

Mrs MacMillan was re-elected as Chairman.

## How's your head?

The Head-Injury Association of Niagara has hired two students, Trish Lepinskie and Carrie Gallant, to conduct a needs assessment study of the head-injured in the region. The students will be contacting various regional social services to determine the incidence of head-injured in the region, as well as contacting the head-injured individuals themselves. The study will determine special needs of head-injured. For further information, contact Prof Segalowitz at 3465

## Faculty Notes

### Chemistry

Profs. JS Hartman, HL Holland, JM Miller, and students B Winsborrow, KR Muralidharan, R Ninniss, B Munoz, T Kenney, S Khan, RJ Gupta, E Bergen and N Pandya attended the 68th Canadian Chemical Conference, in Kingston in June and the following papers were presented:

GR Finlay, JS Hartman, MF Richardson, BL Williams, "Silicon-29 and Carbon-13 magic angle spinning NMR: silicon carbide and related systems.

MJ Farquharson, JS Hartman, "Bis(Pyridine)-and Tris (Pyridine) fluoroboron cations"

HL Holland, RW Ninniss, "Mechanism of ethyl benzene hydroxylations by *Mortierella Isabellina*. 2 Stereochemical aspects"

HL Holland, B Munoz, "Mechanism of ethyl benzene hydroxylation by *Mortierella Isabellina*. 1 isotope effects"

JM Miller, I Wharf, "A comparison of the EI and FAB mas spectra of triphenyl-tin-p-halophenyl tin halides and their HNPA adducts"

JM Miller, "Applications of FAB mass spectrometry to inorganic, organometallic and coordination compounds"

Prof Hartman chaired a session on coordination chemistry, Prof Miller chaired a session on main group chemistry, and Prof Holland chaired a session on organic synthesis.

### Classics

At the Classical Association meetings in Montreal, D Rupp delivered a paper, "Western Cyprus: the Roman settlement system". In New York in May he was elected to the summer session committee of the managing committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

### Economics

Prof Z Koustas presented, "Testing for short-run money neutrality in a SOE: the case of Canada", and W Veloce and A Zellner presented, "Entry and empirical demand and supply analysis for competitive industries", at the annual meetings of the Canadian Economics Association in Montreal

### College of Education

The following papers were presented at the Canadian Society for Studies in Education annual meetings in Montreal:

Profs R Knoop and R Common, "A performance appraisal system for school principals".

Prof M Richards, "Teacher's use of behavior settings in primary classrooms".

## Faculty Notes cont'd

### College of Education cont'd

Prof A Thomas, "Problem solving among pairs of underachieving students"

Prof J Wagner, "Interfacing and facilitation in dual process visual word learning: toward an interactive model"

Prof S Wilson, "Identified skill weakness of student teachers as a guide to program improvement"

Prof A Thomas participated in a symposium on "Gender issues in education", at the annual meeting of the New England Education Research Organization in Maine

### Fine Arts

Prof BK Grant participated in a workshop on "Film in the University curriculum", at the Society for Cinema Studies annual conference in New York. The workshop used Prof Grant's anthology, "Film study in the undergraduate curriculum", (Modern Language Association, 1982) as a discussion paper.

### Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof John Michelsen recently presented a paper entitled, "Van de Wetering's Amsterdam" at the annual meeting of the Northeast Modern Language Association in Connecticut, and at the Learned Societies Conference in Montreal. He was also elected President of the Canadian Association for the Advancement of Netherlandic Studies.

### Politics

At the recent meetings of the Canadian Political Science Association and Canadian Communications Association, WHN Hull chaired two sessions, was a discussant of three papers, and was appointed to the editorial board of the Canadian Journal of Communications.

### Physics

Prof B Mitrovic recently attended the International Conference on Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, held in Iowa. He presented:

"Effect of disorder on superconductive tunneling into A-15 compounds", and "Effect of sharp structure in the electronic density of states on the electron-phonon spectral function obtained by inversion of normal metal tunneling data", with CR Leavens.

### Psychology and Child Studies

Prof M Smith presented a paper at the recent meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Halifax. His paper was entitled, "Evolutionary psychology and human development: emerging themes", and was presented as part of a symposium on Current Directions in Human Evolution Psychology.

## Publications

AMPRIMOZ, A L, "Thanatos e l' emigrato: la poesia Italo-Canadese," Atti dell' Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Tomo CXLII (1984-85)

AMPRIMOZ, A L, "Incomplete", Prophetic Voices: An International Literary Journal IV, (1985), p 51

KUSHNIRUK, A, RUSTENBURG, J, and OGILVIE, R, (1985), "Psychological correlates of electrodermal activity during REM sleep", Sleep 8, 146-154.

## Classifieds

**Tired of your landlord?** Consider St Catharines' most recent non-profit housing co-op, St Catharines Community Co-op, Louth Street and Wellandvale Avenue. Architecturally designed; energy efficient; residents make the decisions. Contact Bruce Krushelnicki, ext 3293

**Wanted to rent:** visiting professor with family looking for furnished house for September, October and November, 1985. Contact Computer Science at ext 3513

**Macintosh Users:** It is estimated that there are nearly 50 Macintosh users on the Brock University campus. To allow the possibility of creating a users group, could we register all Mac users? Send your name, department, and office extension to Doug Geddie, External Relations.

**Campus News** is published by the Office of External Relations, Brock University. Editor this issue, Doug Geddie. The next issue of Campus News will be July 11, 1985. Deadline for submissions is July 5



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, number 22  
July 11, 1985

### Making a big splash

The Canada Games swimming trials will be held at Brock, July 12, 13 and 14, to select the Ontario swimming team. A number of 1984 Olympic swimmers will be at the meet, including Brock's own Dave Shemilt, Alex Baumann, Victor Davis, Mike West, Sandy Goss, Reema Abdo, Michelle MacPherson, Jane Kerr and Jill Horstead. In addition, eleven other National team members and nine National Youth team members will be present - almost half of the National team.

Two local swimmers are favoured for positions on the Ontario team: Jennifer Smith, and Brian Wasylowich, a Brock student.

The heats will be held at 9am and the finals at 6pm each day. Spectators are welcome and there is no admission fee.

### Record attendance!

More than 16,000 adults and school-age children attended events at the Brock Centre for the Arts during the month of May and early June.

The Carousel Players' production of "Charlotte's Web", entertained more than 10,000 children, representing 71 public and separate schools in the Niagara region. Nine local dance companies held their annual dance recitals at The Playhouse, drawing an audience of more than 6,000 in one month. John Nolan, Director of the Brock Centre for the Arts, reported recently that overall attendance at Centre events had reached more than 60,000.

Good show!

### Completing the bridge to the '90's

At a press conference held June 25, the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) announced its five-year plan which calls for a major national effort to expand Canadian university research potential and researcher training. The plan entitled "Completing the bridge to the '90's", responds to the problems resulting from inadequate research funding. The council's budget would more than double by 1990 and much of the increase would go to meet the "critical need for improved research infrastructure and expanded researcher training."

### July showers may come your way...

Physical Plant is sorry if the air is a bit damp when you walk into the front entrance of the Tower. The sprinklers must sprinkle in order to keep the approach to the University green and growing rather than dry and dead. Please wear your galoshes and sou'westers and bear with us.

### Something new in the library

The University Library has recently obtained access to the on-line version of the Arts and Humanities Citation Index. Areas covered include architecture, art, classics, dance, film, folklore, history, language, literature, music, philosophy, radio and t.v., theatre,

theology and religious studies. One can perform a subject search by using keywords found in a title, e.g. names of films. The alternative is to have a citation search done on an author or a specific article or work. Works of art, literature and music are indexed as cited references even when they are not cited formally in bibliographies. Contact the Computer Search Office in the University Library, ext. 3231 for more information about this research tool.

### Brock touched by air tragedy

All members of the Brock community, but especially those in the Biology department were saddened by the tragic death of Professor Singh, his wife and their two children, who were passengers on the ill-fated Air India flight. Professor Singh had spent time at Brock as a visiting professor and was returning to a full-time position at an Indian university.

### Heart Foundation awards

The Canadian Heart Foundation announces the following awards, normally tenable in Canada: fellowships and grants-in-aid. Research priority will be given to Heart Foundation theme year topics such as signals and actions, heart attack; smoking and youth; lifestyles and heart health, etc. and to social and communication science approaches which influence cardio-vascular health.

Grant-in-aid applications will be considered which are received no later than September 15 for support the following July 1. Fellowship applications must be received no later than December 1. For more details, contact the Canadian Heart Foundation, Suite 1200, One Nicholas St., Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 7B7.

### Very symbolic

Attention Applewriter (Apple II series computers) users with EPSON printers: Professor Tinkler has discovered a method of printing symbols of your design in the text stream and has kindly offered to share his find. Contact Keith Tinkler, ext.3486.

### Just browsing?

The Bookstore began its summer hours on July 2. The store now opens at 10am and closes at 4:30pm, Monday to Friday. You still have lots of browsing time to check out the new and wondrous things that are appearing there. Take a good look at their updated selection of cards and stationery. The Badger Shop will continue its normal hours, 11am-4:30pm.

### Police promotion

Congratulations to Mike Turpak of the Brock University Campus Police who was recently promoted to the rank of inspector.

### Publications

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Two Poems", The Canadian Forum, Vol. LXV, No.749, p.6, p.33

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Two Poems", "Review of Brian Brett's Smoke Without Exit", "Review of James Deahl's No Cold Ash", Poetry Canada Review, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p.21, p.30, p.33.

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Fine Arts

Jane Hayes will be performing in two recitals in Havana Cuba at the beginning of July with Canadian violinist Katherine Hubley. The recitals are being sponsored by the Canadian Embassy in Havana at the request of the Cuban Ministry of Culture.

R.B.Pritchard recently sat on the CBC Radio Music Commissions Committee. The Brock University Tape Music Competition continues to enjoy national coverage through the broadcasts of entries. It is expected that CBC-FM's programs "Two New Hours" and "Brave New Waves" will play nearly fifty of the competition entries over the next few months.



## Classifieds

**For Sale:** The Canadian Encyclopedia. Publication date: Sept. 6, 1985. Pre-publication price \$125; \$25 deposit required. Contact the Bookstore for details.

**For Sale:** Lovely 3 bdrm house, South Drive, St. Catharines. Recreation rm, fireplace, asking \$95,000. Call 685-7451.

**Wanted to Rent:** Visiting professor with family looking for furn. house to rent for Sept., Oct. & Nov. 1985. Contact Dept. of Computer Science, ext.3513.

**Wanted to Rent:** Faculty member seeks flat or small house (2 bdrm) to rent, starting Aug. or Sept. Call (519) 679-7458.

**For Sale:** 1978 Volvo wagon. Superb condtn. No rust. Asking \$5,500. Call 892-6884.

**Macintosh users:** It is estimated that there are nearly 50 Macintosh users on the Brock University campus. To allow the possibility of creating a users group, could we register all Mac users? Send your name, department and office extension to Doug Geddie, External Relations.

## Visiting Professor to speak

Dr. Maureen Pope of the Department of Educational Studies, University of Surrey, Guildford, England, is a visiting professor during the summer term in the Graduate Department, College of Education. Dr. Pope will be presenting a discussion on "Educational research paradigms and methodological dilemmas" in the Alumni Lounge, on Wednesday, July 24 at 2pm.

**Campus News** is published by the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor, Liz Fleming.

The next issue of **Campus News** will be July 25; all entries must be submitted by 3pm, July 19.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, Number 23  
July 25, 1985

### We're in the news!

Jack Cahill, a reporter for the Toronto Star, has written a series of reports on Ontario Universities. Several have appeared in the Saturday Star during the last several months; Brock hit the pages on July 20.

If you missed the article, come down and read the clipping posted in the display case outside the Department of External Relations, Th E 265.

### And the results are in....

Two swimmers with Brock affiliations qualified for the 1985 Canada Games at the selection meet held here recently. Jennifer Smith was selected on the 400M freestyle third place finish, but was the first eligible finalist. Her time of 4:24.95 was the seventh fastest time in Canada this year. Brian Wasyłowich won the 1500M freestyle 16:14.47, tying the seventh fastest 1500M time in the country this year.

Jennifer, Brian, David Shemilt and Emile Morrissette will compete at the Canadian swimming championships in Montreal, July 31-August 3 and all are eligible to be selected either to the Pan-Pacific Games team or the World University Games team. The training camp for the Canada Games Team will be held in Sudbury in August, followed later in the month by the competition in St. John, New Brunswick.

Emile Morrissette, an alternate for selection, could advance to the Canada Games should others in his event be selected for either of the two meets in Japan.

### Rallying to the call

On Saturday, July 6, the Brock Centre for the Arts and the Fine Arts Department joined forces in a car rally and barbecue. Teams from both departments and their spouses journeyed from one end of St. Catharines to the other following a circuitous route that could only be determined by deciphering clues in verse. Sites included the William Hamilton Merritt statue, the Port Dalhousie carousel and, of course, Brock University.

First place went to the team of Bill Penner, Bob Pritchard and Ian MacPherson; second place to Cathy Uglini and husband Jim; third, Debbie Thorne and Rob Nunn.

### It's all downhill from here

The organizers of the upcoming 2.7 mile funrun from Alphonse's Trough to the Cat's Caboose tell us it's the fastest course in the world - all downhill. If you'd like to be part of the fun, set aside the morning of Sunday, August 25. The race begins at the Brock Phys. Ed. Centre at 11:30am; you have until August 19 to enter and the entry fee is \$6 or \$7 for post entries. A souvenir racing cap will be presented to the first 250 entrants.

A special feature of this year's race will be the corporation and institutional teams event. Teams may consist of as many members as you like but only the first five runners over the finish line will count in the team scoring. Each team runner is also automatically entered as an individual competitor, eligible for regular prizes.

For further information, contact Al Pedler, race director, ext.3276.

# August 1985

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
4	5	6
11	12	13
18	19	20
25	26	27
Remember: Registration for Fall/Winter session, September 5, 6, 7.		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

• 7 pm / COE gym / Summer day examinations

• 9 am / COE gym / Summer day examinations

21

22

23

24

• Phys. Ed. facilities closed to normal membership. Facilities re-open September 3.

• 9 am / The Pool / Niagara regional swimming championships

28

29

30

31

### More changes

Personnel Services would like to alert us to the following staff changes that took place during the month of June.

Miss Wendy Fletcher, Records Clerk, Registrar's Office, promoted to the position of Admissions Clerk.

Mrs. Dorothy Gann, Receptionist, Registrar's Office, promoted to the position of Student Programs Assistant.

Mrs. Irene Stazko appointed Cleaner 1, Physical Plant.

Mrs. Laurie Usick appointed Part-Time Residence Clerk, Housing Office.

Miss Linda Struyk appointed Part-Time Records Clerk, Registrar's Office.

### Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Adolphe de Benjamin Constant: Un Roman engendré par son axe thermique", Romanic Review, Vol. LXXV, No.4 (November 1984), pp.443-452.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Commentaire d'un dictionnaire: Sémiotique et liberté dans la théorie greimassienne", Semiotica, Vol.55, No.3/4 (1985), pp. 327-336.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Review of Four Rimbaud Concordances", Nineteenth-Century French Studies, Vol. 13, No.4 (Summer 1985), pp.297-299.

**Headley, V.B.**, "Sharp nonlogarithmic Kneser theorems for fourth-order elliptic equations", J.Math. Analysis and Applications 108 (1985), pp. 283-292.

**Sherriff, B.L & Hartman, J.S.**, "Solid-State High-Resolution <sup>29</sup>Si NMR of Feldspars: Al-Si disorder and the effects of paramagnetic centres", Canadian Mineralogist, 23, 205-212 (1985).

**Vrbik, J.**, "Monte Carlo technique for finding the lowest eigenvalue of a modified Schroedinger equation", J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 18 (1985) pp.1327-1335.

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### College of Education

Prof. J. Novak was a primary presenter at the 1985 Invitational Education conference held at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, recently.

#### Computer Science

Prof. A. Thomas attended the CIPS Congress '85 held in Montreal in June and presented a paper "SOLIDAC - an early mini-computer". In addition, Prof. Thomas chaired a session on education.

#### Psychology & Child Studies

Prof. M. Smith was recently co-author with M.K. Surbey and D. DeCatanzaro, of a paper presented at the Human Ethology section of the annual meeting of the Animal Behaviour Society in Raleigh, North Carolina. The paper was entitled "Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe and North America".

#### Romance Studies

Prof. A. Amprimoz was invited to read selections from his poetry at the Harbourfront Reading Series held recently in Toronto.

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Living and dining room drapes, green, with or without swags. Excellent condition. Call Maria, ext.3255 or 937-3174 after 4pm.

**Campus News** is published by the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor, Liz Fleming.

The next issue of **Campus News** will be August 8; all entries must be submitted by 3pm, August 2.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, Number 24  
August 8, 1985

### Get your caboose in the race

Don't miss the fastest funrun of the season - 2.7 miles downhill from Alphonse's Trough to the Cat's Caboose on Glenridge Avenue. Grab your sneakers and head for the course on Sunday, August 25 for an 11:30am start. The first 250 entrants will receive a souvenir racing cap, so get your registration in before the August 19 deadline. Pre-deadline registration is \$6; post entries are \$7 (until 11am). For further information, call Al Pedler, Race Director, ext.3276.

### Registration dates

Registration is sneaking up on us again. This year, registration for Fall/Winter sessions will be held on September 4, 5 and 6.

### Bring those books back

The annual spring recall of library books from faculty, graduate students and staff was postponed this year due to the installation of the Library's automated system. The Library staff are now in a position to handle the recall. You are asked to return to the Library as soon as possible all books with a due date of July 28, 1985 or earlier. Items falling into this category are easily recognisable by the 80-column charge card which is in the book. You may renew any of the books which are subject to recall unless requested by another borrower, and

you are reminded that, in line with the new circulation policies approved by Senate, the new due date will be January 15, 1986.

### Online Public Catalogue not available

Those planning to make use of the Library's OPC during August should note that it will be unavailable during the last two weeks of the month when the Library Systems staff will be building indexes which are essential to the functioning of the catalogue. The card catalogue is still available for consultation and may be found in its new location behind the Reference Office. Anyone experiencing difficulty in finding required material should make enquiries in the Reference Department.

### Tinkler on exhibit

A selection of landscape sketches and watercolors by Prof.K.Tinkler of the Department of Geography is currently on exhibit in the display cases in the Reference Department of the Library. The works depict scenes in St. Catharines and on the Welland canal.

### The Press returns

The Brock University student newspaper, The Press, has announced its publication schedule

for the 1985/86 academic year: September 4, 11, 18, 25; October 2,9,16,23,30; November 6,13,20,27; December 4; January 15,22,29; February 5,12,19; March 5 (tentative), 12,19,26 and April 2,9. For more information regarding copy deadlines and advertising, contact Sonja Carr, Editor, ext.3269.

**Researcher tops computer usage record**

The Computing Centre reports that it was able to provide computing resources to a researcher topping the monthly record. In June 1985, Dr.Vrbik of the Mathematics Department was able to aquire 20,490 CPU minutes of usage of the B7900 to aid in his research - a total monthly charge of \$205,111.00!

**Corcoran Gallery borrows from us**

The University Library's Niagara collection is gaining international recognition. The Library's copy of Robert Bruford's Description of a View of the Falls of Niagara Now Exhibiting at the Panorama...(1833) has been lent to the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington D.C. for the exhibit "Niagara: Two centuries of changing attitudes 1697-1901", currently showing at the Albright-Knox Art Gallery in Buffalo until September 1. This twelve page pamphlet contains an all-embracing single view of Niagara Falls from the Canadian bank, probably the most realistic representation of the local landscape composed during the second quarter of the nineteenth century. The exhibit will return to the Corcoran Gallery where it will remain until November 24 and will conclude at the New York Historical Society, New York City, January-April 1986. If you want to see this gem, you needn't wait for the return of the pamphlet. The Library has another edition in Special Collections.

**Rhodes scholarships**

Information and application form for Rhodes scholarships are now available from the Office of the Deans of Humanities and Social Sciences. Tenable at Oxford, normally for two years but a maximum of three is possible, commencing in October 1986

these scholarships are of interest to senior students born between October 1, 1961 and October 1, 1967 who have completed at least three years of university training by October 1, 1985. Students may not apply directly but must do so through a faculty member with knowledge of their capabilities and character. Faculty members wishing to nominate students should do so in the first instance to the Dean or Director of the appropriate school or division who in turn will forward suitable applications to the Vice President. The selection committee deadline is October 25; applications should be mailed well in advance. For further information contact the Office of the Deans, ext.3425.

**Library borrowers - register!**

All faculty, graduate students and staff who borrow material from the University Library are requested to register in the new automated system. Registration consists of the completion of a form and the affixing of a barcode label to your University I.D. card.

If your I.D. card is lost or damaged you should first obtain a new one from the Instructional Media Centre. All borrowers must have a valid I.D. card in order to sign out books. Occasionally, a book you want to sign out may not yet have a barcode label in it. This will require Circulation staff to create a record in the computer and attach a lable to the item before signing it out. This may initially cause the signing out of books to take a little longer than usual. However, once borrowers are registered and all books are labelled, the process will be much faster than the old manual system. In the meantime, your patience and cooperation will be much appreciated.

**Foreign government graduate awards**

On behalf of the Department of External Affairs, the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada has announced the Foreign government graduate awards program for Canadians. Thirteen countries including China, Greece and Yugoslavia will be offering awards. Although the conditions of these awards will vary according to country, the deadline

for all applications is October 31. Further information and application forms are available from: The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Scholarship Administration Services, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5N1 or by calling (613) 563-1236.

### Library hours-Interession

During the interession, the University Library will be open during the following hours:

Sunday, August 18: Closed

Monday-Friday, August 19-23: 8am-5pm

Saturday-Sunday, August 24-25: Closed

Monday-Friday, August 26-30: 8am-5pm

Saturday-Monday: August 31- September 2: Closed

Tuesday, September 3: 8:30am-5pm

Wednesday-Thursday, September 4-5: 8:30am-9pm

Friday, September 6: 8:30am-5pm

Saturday, September 7: 11am-5pm

Sunday, September 8: Closed

Monday, September 9: Regular hours resume

### Publications

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "L'Instant du martyre: La première strophe de 'Bannières de mai'", Studia Neophilologica, No.57 (1985), pp.85-95.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Review of The Antlered Boy: Catchpenny Poems and Lifecycle", Quarry Magazine, Vol.34, No.2 (Spring, 1985), p.80-83.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Maturing", Green's Magazine, Vol.13, No.4 (Summer, 1985), p.14.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Signification de la multiplicité formelle de Angéline de Montbrun de Laure Conan", Studies in Canadian Literature, Vol.9, No.2 (1984), pp.144-57.

HOUSTON, A.H.; McCULLOUGH, C.A.M.; KEEN, J; MADDALENA, C. & EDWARDS, J., "Rainbow trout red cells in vitro", Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Vol. 81A, 1985, pp. 555-565.

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Economics

Prof.G.Temkin spent May-June in Israel on an invitation from the Lavon Institute of Labor Research. He gave lectures and conducted workshops on "Workers' self-management (East-European-Yugoslavian experience)" at the Technion in Haifa and at the Lavon Institute in Tel-Aviv. He also contributed at a seminar on "Economic stabilization and exchange rates" sponsored by the Bank of Israel and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

#### Fine Arts

Prof.M.J.Miller and Prof.J.M.Miller co-authored a paper called "The evolution of the CBC adventure series The Beachcombers". The invited paper was presented at the Association for the Study of Canadian Radio and Television at the Learned Societies meeting in June. In May, M.J.Miller presented a paper on The Beachcombers to the Fourth International Conference on Television Drama at Michigan State University, concentrating on the series' distinctive inflections of a popular television genre.

#### Mathematics

Prof.W.Beekmann of Hagen, Germany is a visiting scientist and a collaborator with Prof. Chang of Brock University for a period of three weeks during July and August.

Their recent articles "On the structure of summability domain", "A non- $\mu$ -unique multiplicative triangle" and others have received much praise at the SLU-GTE conference on sequence spaces. In particular, Prof.A. Wilansky of Lehigh University praised the "recent work of Beekman-Chang" as the most significant contributions to the theory of summability and urged the concerned mathematicians to study their deep and difficult papers.

"On the structure of summability domain" was given as an hour talk by Prof.Beekmann and an article "Replaceability in matrix methods" was given by Prof.S.Chang as a contributed paper.

#### Mathematics and Science

Prof.A.Houston, Dean of Mathematics and Science,



recently received an equipment grant from the Shaver Research Foundation. This will be applied to the cost of a dedicated luminometer for use in studies on primitive vertebrate red blood cells.

### **Psychology**

Prof.R.Ogiliviy was an invited participant in a symposium at the annual Sleep Research Society meeting in Seattle in early July. The title of the symposium was "The moment of sleep". A second presentation, with R.T.Wilkinson of Cambridge, also dealt with their experiments on the onset of sleep.

### **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Double box spring and mattress (mattress is five years old). Great for cottage. \$100 or best offer. Call ext.3251.

**Housemate wanted:** Professional seeks housemate who shares his interest in cooking, photography, theatre or travel. Sunny spacious room (2.8m x 4.4m) in apartment near the University offers the right blend of convenience and quality living. \$240/mo. Available Aug.1. Call 682-9686.

**Accommodation needed:** Prof. needs accommodation for one month (Sept. only). Anywhere in St. Catharines area. Will housesit or share. Anything considered. Call Andy Stritch, Politics to leave message, ext.3476.

**Campus News** is published by the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor, Liz Fleming  
The next issue of **Campus News** will be August 22; all entries must be submitted by 3pm, August 16.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, Number 25  
August 22, 1985

---

### Taking a course?

If you are a staff member planning to take a course this fall, please remember this: An application for tuition waivers-educational assistance must be submitted in writing on forms provided by the University prior to enrolment in the course or courses. The application must be approved by the staff member's supervisor. The application must be forwarded to Personnel Services for approval and the tuition waiver form must be presented at registration; otherwise, registration will be delayed. If you register and do not complete waiver of tuition forms, you will be charged and billed for courses taken.

---

### Teaching workshops

On Saturday, September 14, 1985, the Instructional Development Committee will sponsor a series of workshops for teaching assistants. Morning session topics will include "Leading discussions, lab demonstrations and tutorials". Lunch will be provided for participants followed by a speaker on "Keeping yourself together". The afternoon sessions will focus on evaluation issues. Registration forms will be distributed to Department chairmen and should be returned on September 11. Contact L. Rose-Krasnor for further details, ext.3459.

---

### Bookstore Madness

In order to adequately prepare for the September rush period, the Bookstore is placing a moratorium on special book orders from August 26 until September 16. These and other service requests would place an inordinate

strain on the Bookstore offices; your cooperation and understanding are appreciated during this hectic time.

---

### Conference calls?

A conference telephone facility will be available to those faculty and staff who require this feature, effective September 1, 1985. This new PBX enhancement will enable up to 12 users to hold a conference using existing dial-in or local extensions. For further information regarding this feature and the booking of conference time, please contact the Instructional Media Centre, ext.3260.

---

### Music for young children

Beginning in September, children ages 3 to 8 will have the opportunity to take part in a challenging and rewarding music program. Group classes will be taught by an experienced and qualified music teacher. For more information, or to register, phone 227-7597.

---

### New Additions

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following staff and faculty additions:

#### Staff:

*Mrs. Diane Bateman* appointed circulation clerk, Library, effective July 2, 1985

*Ms. Jacqueline Calabretta* appointed writing instructor/coordinator, Counselling Centre, effective July 1, 1985

*Mrs. Catherine Foreman* appointed bibliographic

# September 1985

AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 2 4 5
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30	27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
1	2	3
8	9	10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm / The Playhouse / T.L.M. Productions presents "The Silver Fox"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 pm / COE (BUSU)</li> </ul>
15	16	17
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm / (for location, see Counselling Centre) / Study Skills &amp; Writing Skills sessions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am / Hirsch: A theatre: "d'Amerigu Canada". I</li> <li>• 5 pm / (for Counsellor</li> <li>• 7 pm / (for Counsellor &amp; Writing</li> </ul>
22	23	24
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm / Administr series. Rc Workers</li> <li>• 11:30 am / hour conc viola da g lute &amp; the</li> </ul>
29	30	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am / COE gym / Fitness clinic</li> <li>• 1 pm / Field 3 / Men's soccer vs Guelph</li> <li>• 3:30 pm / Field 3 / Women's soccer vs Guelph</li> </ul>		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

- 3 pm/COE gym/Registration

5

- 8:30 am/COE gym/Registration
- 1:30 pm/COE, Rm 207/The University Game — What's your score?
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/T.L.M. Productions presents "The Silver Fox"

6

- 8:30 am/COE gym/Registration
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/T.L.M. Productions presents "The Silver Fox"

7

- 3 & 8 pm/The Playhouse/T.L.M. Productions presents "The Silver Fox"

11

- 4 pm/Field 3/Women's soccer vs Wilfrid Laurier

/50's Dance

12

13

14

- 9 am/The Theatre/Mature Students Orientation
- 1 pm/Field 3/Men's soccer vs Windsor
- 2 pm/Field 1/Rugby vs Guelph
- 8 pm/Gym 2/BU\$U dance

18

- 11:30/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Study Skills session
- 1:30 pm/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Writing Skills session
- 6 pm/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Math ReEntry session
- 7 pm/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Study Skills session

Studio/"John  
ait of a man and a  
nche  
e Sunday in  
Hour Film series  
on, see  
ntre)/Let's Trance  
on, see  
ntre)/Study Skills  
sessions

19

- 10:30 am/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Statistics Survival Skills session
- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Return of Martin Guerre". International Film series

20

- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Return of Martin Guerre". International Film series

21

- 9 am/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Writing Skills session
- 1 pm/Field 3/Men's soccer vs Western

25

- 1:30 pm/(for location, see Counselling Centre)/Effective Reading session
- 3 pm/Field 3/Men's soccer vs McMaster

layhouse/  
Studies lecture  
White, United Auto

Theatre/Lunch  
eggy Sampson,  
: Terry McKenna.

26

27

28

- 6 pm/COE gym/Fitness clinic

- 9 am/COE gym/Fitness clinic
- 2 pm/Field 1/Rugby vs Waterloo
- 1 pm/Field 3/Women's soccer vs Western

assistant/on-line cataloguer/Back-up Computer Operator, Library, effective July 1, 1985

*Mrs. Deborah Gray* appointed part-time receptionist, Registrar's Office, effective July 8, 1985

*Ms. Karen McAllister* appointed intramural coordinator and women's volleyball coach, School of Physical Education and Recreation, effective July 1, 1985

*Mrs. Arlene Longo* and *Mrs. Linda Vidican*, part-time staff in Glenridge Typing Pool, transferred to the department of Clerical Services, effective July 15, 1985

**Faculty** (effective July 1, 1985 but not included in the June 27, 1985 issue of Campus News):

*Dr. A. Amprimoz*, professor, Romance Studies

*Mr. N. Baxter-Moore*, lecturer, Politics

*Prof. H.D. Brown*, assistant professor, Accounting and Finance

*Mr. J. Campling*, instructor, Management and Marketing

*Mr. J. Cuddie*, instructor, Management and Marketing

*Mr. D. Knight*, lecturer, Fine Arts

*Mrs. J. Koustas*, lecturer, Fine Arts

*Mr. M. Kropf*, lecturer, Fine Arts

*Prof. E. Lantos*, visiting associate professor, Fine Arts

*Ms. C. MacDonald*, lecturer, Physical Education

*Dr. N. McKay*, assistant professor, Physics

*Prof. G. McQuenn-Fuentes*, assistant professor, Fine Arts

*Prof. R. Meng*, assistant professor, Economics

*Mr. D. Naldrett*, lecturer, Geological Sciences

*Dr. G. Nogradi*, assistant professor, Physical Education

*Mr. R. Olling*, lecturer, Politics

*Mr. R. Parker*, lecturer, Classics

*Dr. M. Rose*, visiting assistant professor, English

*Ms. N. Sayani*, instructor, Management and Marketing

*Prof. A. Stewart*, assistant professor, Management and Marketing

*Mr. A. Stritch*, lecturer, Politics

*Mr. E. Virgulti*, lecturer, Romance Studies

**Faculty Promotions** (Effective July 1, 1985 but not included in the June 27, 1985 issue of Campus News):

*Prof. L. Boldt-Irons*, assistant professor, Centre for English Language Programs

*Prof. J. Glofcheskie*, assistant professor, Fine Arts

*Prof. J. Hayes*, assistant professor, Fine Arts

*Prof. J. Kooistra*, assistant professor, Centre for English Language Programs

*Prof. J. Sivell*, assistant professor, Centre for English Language Programs

### **Retiring staff**

*Mr. John Born*, cleaner II, Physical Plant, retired July 1, 1985

*Mrs. Elsie Martin*, circulation clerk, Library, retired July 1, 1985

*Mrs. M. Sagloski*, cleaner I, Physical Plant, retired July 1, 1985

---

## **The lock-up**

Since January 1, 1985, Campus Police officers have had to lock more than 500 doors left open by their inhabitants when they leave at night.

---

## **Publications**

**THOMAS, A.**, Special educators' perceptions of priorities for computer use. Exceptional Child Education Resources, July, 1985.

**YACOWAR, M.**, "The Dark Side of Disney", Stage, Screen and Society: Essays in Honour of Peter Davison, Trivium (Vol.20, May, 1985) St.David's University College, Lampeter, pp.203-18.

---

## **Faculty and Staff Notes**

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. Peter Feldman (Theatre Division) chaired a workshop on "Acting in the plays of Sam Shepard" at the annual convention of the American Theatre Association. He gave a short talk, and demonstrated a technique for working on the verbal imagery in the author's plays.

Prof. J. Nicks presented a paper "THERE in Cuba: Rubbo In and Out of the Picture" at the Society for Cinema Studies conference held in New York.

### **Mathematics**

Prof. H.E. Bell attended the International Conference on Near-rings and Near-fields, held in Germany in early August. He presented a paper entitled "Derivations in Near-rings".

Prof. C. Laywine attended the 10th British Combinatorial Conference, Scotland, in July and gave a paper entitled "Consistent edge-coloring and a proof of the non-existence of a four-colored triangle free  $K_{65}$ ."

### **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Sinha was commentator at a session of the 17th annual Circle Conference at the University of Ottawa in early August.

### **Psychology**

Prof. S. Sadava presented a paper "Abstinencia voluntaria de alcohol" in a symposium on addictions at the 20th Latin-American congress of Psychology in Venezuela, in July.

---

## **Classifieds**

**Accommodation needed:** Prof. requires accommodation for one month (September) only.

Anywhere in St.Catharines area. Will house-sit or share. Anything considered. Phone Andy Stritch, Politics (leave message) ext.3476.

**Home wanted:** Interested in renting/caring for home or dwelling all/part of '85/86. Call Glenys McQueen-Fuentes, Fine Arts, ext.3211/3214.

**For sale:** Twin bed, box spring & mattress - extra long (38-1/2 x 80), like new. \$250. Please call 935-5212.

**Housemate wanted:** Professional seeks house-mate who shares his interest in cooking, photography, theatre or travel. Sunny spacious room (2.8m x 4.4m) in apartment near the University offers the right blend of convenience and quality living. \$240/month. Available immediately. Call 682-9686.

**Accommodation needed:** Family needs accommodation near Brock University and public schools. Must have at least two bdrms and one study. Willing to pay \$550-\$650/month; September possession. Please call 3348.

**Wanted:** Families to host foreign students for a maximum of three days while they find permanent accommodations. Late August to early Sept. Please call ext.3732.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be September 5, 1985; copy deadline is August 30, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, Number ~~25~~ 26  
6 September, 1985

---

### Gregory Sorbara visits Brock

The Minister of Colleges, Universities and Skills Development, Gregory Sorbara was on campus last week for an introductory look at Brock and some of our people and programs. He met briefly with a group of senior administrators and was the guest of honor at a small luncheon attended by a variety of Brock's faculty, staff and students.

Mr. Sorbara is in the midst of touring all Ontario universities and colleges to familiarize himself with the issues and concerns of the post-secondary educational world.

---

### Cultural Realities

From September 6-28, St. Catharines will be treated to a contemporary view of the cultural vitality of the Niagara Region - thanks to the efforts of Jyoti Sapra and Birgitta Carr, two Brock students who are acting as curator and assistant curator for the collection and show. The exhibition concentrates on the theory that the artist as a perceptive and creative individual will reflect various aspects of her environment in her work. The creations of twenty-five local artists will be displayed at sites throughout the city and poetry readings and dramatic performances will be given at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St. W. All events are free of charge. Join in the fun and attend the opening receptions at The Gallery from 8-11pm on September 6 and at the Niagara Artists' Centre, September 7, at 9pm. Everyone is welcome.

---

### Council of Ontario Universities

Brock University's president, Alan Earp, assumed the Chairmanship of the Council of Ontario Universities in May, the first time the office has been held by a representative from one of the smaller universities. In this capacity, he met with the Minister of Colleges and Universities on three occasions during the summer and with the Treasurer on August 12, following the presentation of the Council's brief to the new government. Copies of that brief are available from the Council's offices. This year, the President's academic colleague on the Council will be Professor J.G. Benjafield, in succession to Prof. D.J. Ursino.

---

### Well-known Canadian authors to visit

Prof. A. Amprimoz has succeeded in obtaining a Canada Council grant to be used to bring three outstanding Canadian authors to Brock University during the 1985/86 academic year. John Robert Colombo, Robert Dickson and Dennis Cooley will visit Brock to give readings of their work.

---

### Conversion centre

Brock University recently signed an agreement with SPSS Incorporated. Brock's Computing Centre will now become the conversion centre for SPSSx on Burroughs' large mainframes. Following the

conversion, the Computing Centre will continue as the maintenance and technical support centre for the product.

---

### **Keeping his oar in**

Tony Biernacki of the Technical Engineering department participated in the World Masters Games in Toronto on August 16-18. He competed in three rowing events, winning two gold and one silver medal. The gold medals were in the D class double scull, 45-51 years, and the E class eight, 52-58 years. The silver medal was won in a D class quadruple scull. Congratulations, Tony, and may you always have a boat-length of open water.

---

### **Back at it**

Gird your loins - the fitness classes are starting! Registration for fitness classes will take place in the Physical Education Centre on Thursday, September 12 and Friday, September 13 from 10am to 3pm each day. Classes will be offered as follows:  
Aerobic fitness - M/T/W/Th/F, 11:30-12:30pm, Gym 2.  
Stretch n' Stretch (no aerobics) - M/W/F, 11:30-12:30pm, Dance Studio  
Aerobics - M/W/Th, 3:30-4:30pm, College of Education gym  
Aerobics - M/W/Th, 4:30-5:30pm, College of Education gym  
Aerobics - M/Th, 7-8pm, College of Education gym  
Our weight may have gone up over the summer, but the cost of the fitness classes has stayed the same: \$30 per term for staff and faculty. To make registration easier, use the internal mail. Send cheques payable to Brock University to Karen McAllister, Campus Recreation Office, Physical Education Centre.

---

### **Let Counselling help**

The Counselling Centre has designed a wide range of programs to assist your students. An insert enclosed with this edition of Campus News details the programs offered. Give your classes a head start by announcing

these services during your early lectures. Additional programs will be offered throughout the year depending on needs and demand. For further information, call Joan McCurdy, learning skills co-ordinator, ext.3240.

---

### **A five-year plan**

"A dynamic social sciences and humanities research community is essential to Canada's economic development, international endeavours and for an equitable society", says William E. Taylor, President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. This comment heralded the announcement of a five-year plan to foster a dynamic Canadian research community. The plan calls for a doubling of the Council budget to 120 million dollars to support research in fifty disciplines from criminology to linguistics, and links national demands with the research needs of more than 40,000 full-time faculty and graduate students. A copy of the plan is available from the Information Division, SSHRC, 255 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont., K1P 6G4.

---

### **A small but important correction**

Mrs. J. Koustas, though intrigued by her short alliance with the Fine Arts Department, is actually a lecturer in the Romance Studies Department of Brock University. She lost her way through a typographical error in the last issue of Campus News.

---

### **Start them early**

Beginning immediately, a challenging and rewarding program of music for young children will be available for children ages three to five. Group classes will be taught by an experienced and qualified teacher. For more information, or to register, call 227-7597.



---

## Publications

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Memoire': La Fete de l'oubli d'Arthur Rimbaud", Orbis Litterarum, 40 (1985), pp.111-24.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "The other presence" and "Mix and match", Pierian Spring, Vol.10, No.3 (Summer 1985), pp.47-48.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Half gone", Comet Halley, 3 (1985), p.20.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Proposing a new definition for the metaphor", Language and Style, (1985), pp.347-350.

BOOTH, A.D., "Une de capillatis...Egnati", Classical Views n.s. 4 (1985) pp.111-120.

BOOTH, A.D., Review of B.C. Taylor, The Greeks Had a Word For It, (Toronto, 1984) in Canadian Book Review Annual (1984) pp.350.

HOUSTON, A.H., "Erythrocytic magnesium in freshwater fishes" Magnesium, Vol.4, (1985), pp.106-128.

PERKOWITZ, S. & CARR, G.L., & SUBRAMANIAM, B. & MITROVIC, B., "Far-infrared determination of scattering behaviour and plasma frequency in  $V_3Si$ ,  $Nb_3Ge$  and  $Nb$ ", Physical Review B, Vol.32, pp.153-157 (July 1, 1985).

SINHA, D., "Human embodiment: The theme and the encounter in Vedantic phenomenology", in Philosophy East and West 34, No.3, (July 1985), University of Hawaii.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### College of Education

Prof.R.Knoop presented a paper, "Educating the gifted in Canada" at the sixth world conference on the Gifted and Talented held in Hamburg, Germany.

### Chemistry and Mathematics

Profs. S.Rothstein and J. Vrbik presented a paper, "Optimal spacing and weights in diffusion Monte Carlo" at the fifth international congress on Quantum Chemistry held in Montreal.

## Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof.C.Hollosi presented a paper, "Methodological considerations in teaching Hungarian as a foreign language" at the Hungarian Native Language conference held in Veszprem, Hungary in August.

## Philosophy

Prof.D.Sinha was commentator at a session of the 17th annual Husserl Circle conference at the University of Ottawa in early August.

## Psychology

At the sixth annual international congress on Personal Construct Psychology, held at Cambridge, England in early August, Prof.J.Adams-Webber presented a paper on "The development of self-other contrast in personal construct systems". In addition, he was a co-presenter of another paper with Prof.J.Mitterer entitled "Applegird: A program for the construction, administration and analysis of repertory grids".

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Family accommodation in St. Catharines, close to University and schools, at least two bdrms, one study Will pay \$550-650. Sept. possession. Call ext.3348

**For Sale:** Two children's bikes, men's ice skates (size 8 1/2), boy's ice skates (excellent cond.), hockey helmet. Phone ext.3502 or 688-3123.

**For Sale:** 1974 Suzuki Town & Country motorcycle. Only 8000 miles; great cond. Asking \$600. Two 1976 John Deere snow mobiles, very good cond., with only a few hours of driving time on them. One 440-Cyclone; one 440 Liquefire, plus one snow mobile trailer. Asking \$2200. Call Garney Henley, ext.3574 or 892-8558.

**For Sale:** House, three bdrm. backsplit, finished rec. room, study/fourth bdrm. Fenced and landscaped yard. Five minutes to Brock University. Asking \$64,900. Call ext.3576 or 685-7854.

**For Sale:** 1977 Honda Civic, red, cert. Asking \$1,100. Call 937-7581.

---

## Once a week, once again

Campus News has returned to its normal weekly publication schedule. Please remember to submit typed

copy for insertion by 3pm on the Friday preceeding publication.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor, Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be September 12; copy deadline is Friday, September 6, 3pm.**



# Skills sharpened here:

**W**ish your students wrote better essays? Worried about a student's poor work habits? Want your students to develop better time management skills? We have services designed to help.

The Counselling Centre's team of professionals, trained in education, counselling and psychology, offers a wide range of programs to help students sharpen old skills and learn new ones.

## The Group of Seven

**Study Skills** Students participate in workshops designed to overview the basic skills necessary for university success — time management, concentration, reading, essay writing, seminar participation and exam writing.

**Writing Skills** Students learn the process necessary for writing well-constructed essays, case studies, book reviews, and lab and field reports. Exercises and instructor feedback improve specific writing skills.

**Effective Reading** Using a textbook of their choice, students learn to apply reading methods that enhance both understanding and recall.

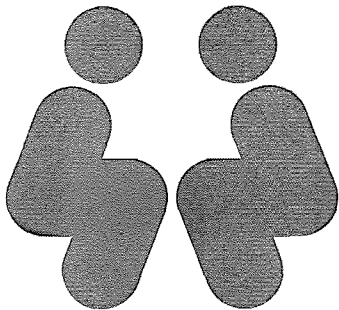
**Seminar Participation Skills** In this workshop students learn how to prepare for and participate effectively in seminars and learn techniques to reduce anxiety.

**Let's Trance** This program is designed to teach self-hypnosis. Routinely entering a self-induced trance promotes physical and mental relaxation and enhances memory and focusing abilities — skills of direct relevance to students.

**Re-entry Mathematics** This workshop covers the basic mathematical skills needed for entry into University credit courses in statistics and other courses required for non-mathematics majors (eg. Psychology, Business Administration, Geography). Typical topics include: integers, order of operations, fractions, factoring and solving algebraic equations, etc.

**Statistics Survival Skills** Designed for students in Psychology 223, this workshop covers such areas as how to use a calculator, how to get organized, how to prepare for and write tests and how to manage that "223 anxiety"

**Have your students drop by and see us** to enquire about the above programs and our additional services in Career Planning and Personal Development. We are here to help in Thistle Corridor, TH270, or call (416) 688-5550, ext. 3240.



---

**Counselling Centre**

---

**Brock University**

---

# The Times:

Section	Time	Days	Dates
<b>Study Skills</b>			
C	7 - 9 pm	Mondays	September 16, 23, 30 October 7, 21 (no class Thanksgiving Day)
D	7 - 9 pm	Tuesdays	September 17, 24 October 1, 8, 15
E	11:30 - 1:30 pm	Mondays & Wednesdays	September 18, 23, 25, 30 October 2

Fee: \$25.00

### Writing Skills

B & C	7 - 9 pm	Mondays	September 16, 23, 30 and October 7
D & E	7 - 9 pm	Tuesdays	September 17, 24 October 1, 8
F	1:30 - 3:30 pm	Wednesdays	September 18, 25 October 2, 9
G	9 - 4 pm	Saturday	September 21
H	2:30 - 4:30 pm	Mondays	October 7, 21, 28 and November 4
I	7 - 9 pm	Tuesdays	October 15, 22, 29 and November 5
J	7 - 9 pm	Wednesdays	October 9, 16, 23, 30
K	9 - 4 pm	Saturday	October 19

Required text - *The Bare Essentials*, Norton & Green, Form B  
(available in the Brock University Bookstore)

Fee: \$25.00 (four sessions) / \$30.00 (Saturdays, includes lunch)

### Re-entry Mathematics

B	6 - 9 pm	Wednesdays	September 18 - November 20
---	----------	------------	-------------------------------

Fee: \$125.00 (\$25.00 will be refunded when post test materials are returned)

### Statistics Survival Skills

10:30 - 12:00 pm	Thursdays	September 19, 26 October 3, 10, 17, 24
------------------	-----------	---

Fee: \$15.00

### Effective Reading

1:30 - 3:30 pm	Wednesdays	September 25, October 2, 9
----------------	------------	-------------------------------

Fee: \$15.00

### Skills for Seminar Participation

1:30 - 2:30 pm	Thursdays	October 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 and November 7
----------------	-----------	---

Fee: \$25.00 (\$15.00 will be refunded upon completion of self-assessment and evaluation materials)

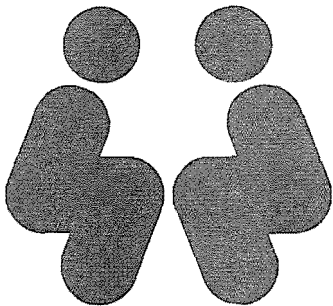
### Let's Trance

A	5 - 6:30 pm	Tuesdays	September 17 & 24
B	5 - 6:30 pm	Tuesdays	November 5 & 12

Fee: \$2.00 for members of the Brock University community, \$10.00 for others.

### Registration Details

To register, drop by the Counselling Centre, TH270, 9 - 12:30 pm and 1:30 - 4:30 pm weekdays, or call 688-5550, ext. 3240.



**Counselling Centre**  
**Brock University**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

Volume 23, Number ~~26~~ 27  
12 September, 1985

### Cultural Realities

The works of twenty-four local artists are now being presented at various areas in the community as part of Cultural Realities. The displays, coordinated by Brock student and curator Jyoti Sapra and assistant Birgitta Carr, include paintings, sculptures, poetry, performances and sound installations. The Gallery at Brock University, the Niagara Artists' Centre, and Rodman Hall are three of the many locations at which the art works can be viewed.

### New faces

The following new members of the Brock University faculty and staff were introduced at the Opening of Term dinner held September 6, 1985:

Physical Education - John Larsen, Colla MacDonald, George Nogradi; Geology - Gregory Finn, Dana Naldrett; Physics - Neil McKay; Administrative Studies - Donald Brown, John Campling, John Cuddie, Nazmin Sauani, Alex Stewart; Politics - N. Baxter-Moore, R.D. Olling, Susan Shell, A. Stritch; Economics - R.A. Meng; Romance Studies - A. Amprimoz, Jane Koustas, E. Virgulti; Fine Arts - D.J. Knight, Edith Lantos; Classics - R.W. Parker; English - Marilyn Rose; Registrar's office - Keith Rae. Welcome to all.

### Singular sensation

Single tickets to all events at The Brock Centre for the Arts will go on sale to the general public on Monday, September 23 at 10am. Telephone orders only will be

accepted by the Box Office, using VISA or MASTERCARD. On Tuesday, September 24, the Box Office will be open for both counter and telephone orders.

This season's showcase of entertainment includes music, dance and theatre. Pianist Andre Gagnon opens the Great Performers' Series followed by contralto Maureen Forrester and jazz virtuoso Moe Koffman. Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal, the Alberta Ballet's production of Cinderella and the contemporary dance troupe La La La Human Steps form the Dance Series lineup. The Theatre Series features three plays "Don Messer's Jubilee", "Monkeyshines", and "Ain't Misbehavin'". Interested in tickets for The Nylons? They go on sale September 23.

### National Universities week

National Universities week will be observed this year from October 21-26. Plan to be a part of the Brock festivities which will include an open house in the sciences to show the facilities of the Mackenzie Chown complex.

### Robert White to speak

Robert White, Canadian Director and International Vice-President of the United Auto Workers will be the first speaker in the School of Administrative Studies Excellence in the Eighties Speakers' Series. Mr. White will speak on September 24 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse. All are welcome to attend and admission is free.

### 1812 collection

The University Library has acquired 61 nineteenth-century pamphlets relating to the War of 1812, with the

assistance of a Fleeting Opportunities grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada. All of the items, with three exceptions, were published between 1805 and 1818. They include sermons, "messages" by President Madison, speeches by other government officials and impassioned rhetoric dealing with the causes and perceived consequences of the conflict for British-American relations and for American government and commerce. These have been fully catalogued and complement the other War of 1812 material already held in the Niagara collection.

---

### **Female parts**

The Department of Fine Arts is pleased to present "Female Parts" by Dario Fo and Franca Rame, on Thursday, October 17 in The Studio at 11:30am. The presentation consists of four monologues about the experiences of contemporary women and stars Donna Bothen, a Brock graduate, and professional actress. The production will be directed by Professor Peter Feldman.

---

### **Oh, fitness fans...**

Registration for fitness classes will take place in the Physical Education centre on September 12 and 13 from 10am-3pm each day. Areobic fitness classes will be offered from 11:30-12:30pm, Monday-Friday in Gym 2; Stretch n' Stretch classes, Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 11:30-12:30pm in the Dance Studio; Aerobics, on Monday, Wednesday and Thursday, 3:30-4:30pm and 4:30-5:30pm and Monday and Thursday from 7pm-8pm, all in the College of Education Gym. The cost remains the same - \$30 per term for staff and faculty. To simplify registration, cheques made payable to Brock University may be mailed through the internal mail to Karen McAllister, Campus Recreation Office, Physical Education Centre.

---

### **See a film at lunch**

The Lunch Hour film series will present two films on September 17 at 11:30am in The Studio: "John Hirsch: a portrait of a man and a theatre" (Mort Ransen, 1965) and "Dimanche d'Amerique/One Sunday in Canada" (Gilles Carle, 1961). The second film is a profile of the Italian community in Montreal on Sunday, a day of rest. On September 19 and 20, "The return of Martin Guerre" (Daniel Vigne, France, 1982), a recreation of a dispute in 16th century France over the identity of a peasant returned from the wars, will be shown in The Studio at 8pm as the first offering of the International Film Series.

### **Seeing through movies**

Maurice Yacowar, noted film critic and Brock's Dean of Humanities, is offering a course through Folkgarten, on "Seeing through movies". Course participants will meet together for an introductory session then attend a specified commercial movie on their own each week. They will then meet for a discussions to analyse each film, its structures, themes and meanings. The eight week series of classes begins September 19 at 8pm at Folkgarten, 8 Lyman Street, St. Catharines. For further information or for registration forms, call 641-0725.

---

### **Campus Ministries**

All members of the Brock University community are invited to attend regularly scheduled Roman Catholic services, Sunday evenings at 6:30pm in the Dean's Meeting Room. Anyone interested in non-denominational services should contact Fr. Frank Wagner, Campus Ministries, ext.3373.

---

### **Paid in full**

Paid-up 1984/85 series of Canada Savings Bonds are now available in the Payroll department.

---

### **Ray Skilton returns to the classroom**

The President has agreed to a request by Professor F.R.Skilton that he be permitted to assume full-time teaching duties in the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing. Prof. Skilton will continue in the position of Director of the Computing Centre until a replacement is found at which time he will proceed on a sabbatical leave. He will assume his new teaching and research responsibilities on September 1, 1986.

---

### **Getting tickets for a song**

The Canadian Opera company is offering discounted subscriptions to the faculty and staff members of Canadian universities for the 1985/86 season. Seats for all seven operas are available for \$99.50 and subscribers will be given an exclusive opportunity to purchase tickets for a concert by Placido Domingo. For more information, contact the Canadian Opera Company (416) 363-6671.

## You're invited

Maurice Yacowar invites members of the Brock community to two Fine Arts sales at his home, 19 Salina Street, St. Catharines, from 9am-5pm on the Saturday sale dates. The September 21 sale will feature signed prints by important international artists, prints and watercolors by Canadian artists, and rare engravings by Piranesi, Hogarth, Chagall and Augustus John. The September 28 sale will feature Canadian Indian and Eskimo prints, watercolors, oils and sculptures by major native artists. There will be a wide range of prices in each sale. For information, call 688-1556.

---

## Films, films and more films

Announcing the National Film Board series! Four films are planned for this exciting series including "Democracy on trial: the Morgentaler affair" which will be shown on September 25 at 8pm in The Studio. Watch future issues of Campus News for details of the remaining three films.

---

## Publications

**BERKES, F.** editor, "Environmental impact of major hydroelectric projects in Canada", *Bulletin of the Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists*, Vol.42, No.2 (1985).

**COMMON, R. & MACDONALD, J.**, "The perceived effect of consistency in decision-making upon the rating of the effectiveness of a school administrator", *Comment on Education*, Vol.16, No.1 (Oct. 1985).

**COMMON, R.**, "Schooling and the struggle for change: making it user friendly", *Ontario Public School Federation News* (April, 1985).

**COMMON, R.**, "The school as the Bermuda triangle of change", *The Canadian School Executive*, Vol.5, No.2 (June, 1985), pp.3-8.

**METCALFE, H.B.W.**, *Foreign Banks in Australia 1985*, Price Waterhouse, Sydney, (August, 1985).

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Campus Ministries

A first national conference of Roman Catholic and

Lutheran students was held in August at the University of Western Ontario. Fr. Frank Wagner accompanied five Brock students who attended the gathering.

### Centre for English Language Programs

Prof.L.Boldt recently defended her Ph.D. dissertation before the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, State University of New York at Buffalo. The title of her dissertation is: "The experience of limits in the works of Georges Bataille and Antonin Artaud".

### College of Education

Prof.R.Chodzinski was an invited speaker at a recent North York conference on Racism in Schools. His talk focused on "Streaming and assessment: issues and strategies". Dr. Chodzinski co-ordinated and presented at a regional conference on Guidance and Counselling held recently at Brock and was also an invited workshop presenter at the annual conference for School Attendance and Adjustment Counsellors held at McMaster University. During June, Prof.Chodzinski presented two papers and chaired a session at the first invitational circum mediterranean regional I.A.C.C.P. conference at Malmo, Sweden. His papers were entitled: "Teacher candidate attitudes toward minority student issues", and "Delivery of assessment services to minority group students in Canada: a school counsellor perspective". The latter paper was presented at the Counselling Round Table, University of Htrect, Netherlands, in July.

### Management and Marketing

Prof.B.Metcalf returned to Australia in August to release his report on foreign bank entry based on research conducted in April. He made presentations entitled, "The impact of foreign bank entry in Canada and Australia" to C.E.D.A. (The Committee for Economic Development of Australia) in Sydney, Melbourne and Perth.

### Politics

Prof.D.Madar presented a paper, "Songs of the open road: the politics of trucking deregulation in the U.S. and Canada", at the annual convention of the American Political Science Association in New Orleans recently.

### Psychology

Prof.R.Ogilvy recently and successfully defended his doctoral dissertation, "Behavioural and psychological investigations of sleep onset", at the University of Cambridge.

## Romance Studies

In August, Prof.M.Cardy read a paper entitled "La découverte du beau au sein de la laideur: essai d'esthétique comparée" at the eleventh congress of the International Comparative Literature Association held in Paris. Prof.Cardy presented another paper, "Beyond documentation: Zola, D.H. Lawrence" at an I.C.L.A. colloquium held at the University of Sussex in Brighton.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Complete outfitting for boy (approx. age 10) for hockey (skates not incl.), \$25.

Also Bauer Boy's Special Pro Tac blade skates (used three times), size 9 - \$40. Please call 682-3724.

**For Sale:** Smith Corona manual typewriter with hard case and instruction booklet. Very good cond., \$45. Call ext.3502.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations, Brock  
University.  
Editor - Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be  
September 19; copy deadline is September 13,  
3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

19 September, 1985  
Volume 23, No. ~~2728~~

### **We're rolling**

We hope you were smiling last week. A film crew was on campus from Wednesday to Friday, filming classes, athletic events and even the good times being had in the pub, for a new Brock University promotional film. The new film is expected to be completed in early October and will be used by our liaison staff in their recruiting program.

### **Democracy on trial**

"Democracy on trial: The Morgentaler affair", a controversial film on a controversial topic, will be shown in The Studio at 8pm on Wednesday, September 25. This film begins the National film board series.

### **Hearty congratulations**

Congratulations to the following students, who recently received awards for their work in the Department of Chemistry:

- Fourth Year - Society of Chemical Industry Gold Key - Ronald Ninniss
- Third Year - Chemical Institute of Canada Medal - Tina Kenney
- First Year - CRC Publishing Company Handbook - David Sliwinski
- First Year - Chemistry 185 Book Prize - Amy Plint

### **A home for everyone**

What happens to those students who don't find a spot in residence? Katherine McBride, housing assistant and Laurie Usick, residence clerk, report that more than 300 students over the course of the summer have come to the Housing Office for help with finding off-campus housing. The Housing Office maintains postings of available apartments, flats, houses and room for anyone in the Brock community in need of accommodations. Although all four residences are full and there are still students on the waiting list, most seem to be finding places.

### **Ontario Commission on Interuniversity Athletics**

The Council of Ontario Universities recently announced the formation of the Ontario Commission on Interuniversity Athletics. The Council, representing the universities of Ontario, has endorsed a general philosophy of interuniversity athletics that will guide the work of the Commission and the individual universities. The newly created Commission will oversee the operation of the Ontario Universities' Athletic Association and the Ontario Women's Intercollegiate Athletic Association. It will advise two leagues and the universities on matters of policy and procedure affecting interuniversity athletics in Ontario.

### **U.N. World Food Day**

The Brock University Campus Ministries is planning to participate in the United Nations Food Day, on October 16, 1985. If you would like to help with the preparations, please contact Father Frank Wagner, ext.3373.

### **Gear up**

All faculty and staff members are again invited to rent outdoor recreation equipment from the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies. A wide variety of high quality camping gear is available at a very reasonable price. Items may be rented at the Physical Education Complex,

from the outdoor equipment room adjacent to the racquetball court on Fridays from 12pm to 2pm. Equipment is normally to be returned on Mondays between 8-10am. The following items are available:

tent (three or four person) - \$6/weekend  
sleeping bag and pad - \$6/weekend  
backpacks - \$4/weekend  
cooksets - \$1.50/weekend  
stoves (includes fuel) - \$2/weekend  
wanagan - \$2/weekend

For more information (or if you want to know what a wanagan is) call Mike Laurence, ext.3120.

---

### Food for your soul

On Tuesday, September 24, the lunch hour music series will present Dr. Peggie Sampson on viola da gamba and Terry McKenna on lute and theorbo with John Glofcheskie on organ, in The Gallery at 11:30am. The artists will present "Two centuries of solo viol music". The concert, divided into five parts will consist of "Music is fun", "Zum Ehre Gottes", "Lute solo", "Fete Champetre" and "The end of an era", including works by composers from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries.

---

### Publications

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Competition Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Facilities and Equipment Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Physical Fitness Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Maximum Participation Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., The Needs of Children Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Positive Attitudes Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SAWCHUK, W., SAWCHUK, H. & WILSON, V.J., Qualified Teachers Ottawa: CAHPER, 1985.

SCHUTZ, H., The Romans in Central Europe, (Yale University Press, New Haven and London, 1985), 200pp.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Chemistry

The Arctic Research Establishment of Pond Inlet, North West Territories, has been awarded a contract to study the chemical variations in sea ice. Part of this contract involved the purchase of a \$40,000 ion chromatograph which will be used to determine sodium, potassium, sulfate and chloride concentrations in the ice. Calcium and magnesium will be determined by the D.C. Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer which was acquired through a BILD grant two years ago. The contract, from the federal department of supplies and services, totalled close to \$100,000 and included costs for collection of samples expressed in terms of skidoo-man-days.

As part of the program, Ian Brindle, senior demonstrator, spent the last two weeks in May in Pond Inlet consulting on sampling methods and on chemical oceanographic measurements.

Sarahme Akoomalik, a technician at the Arctic Research Establishment, spent five weeks at Brock being trained in the laboratory practice of chemical oceanography. This resulted from a \$5000 grant to Ms. Akoomalik from the Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies.

#### College of Education

Prof. J. Novak presented a paper and chaired a session entitled "Constructively approaching education" at the sixth annual International Congress on Personal Construct Psychology held at Cambridge, England, in August.

#### Geography

During August, Prof. K. Tinkler visited the Geography department at the University of Western Ontario to act as the external examiner for a Ph.D. thesis entitled "Functional regions: a black and white model", by V. Noronha.

#### Physical Education

Prof. P. Laurence recently and successfully defended her doctoral dissertation "The accuracy of reproduction of rhythmic patterns as a function of their order and serial position", before an interdepartmental committee chaired by Dr. George Stelmach, Director of the Motor Behavior Laboratory at the University of Wisconsin, Madison.

## Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.R.Hoover recently presented a paper entitled: "Application of cybernetic principles to urban and regional institutional systems", at the Pacific Regional Science conference, held on the Island of Molokai, Hawaii. He was also respondent to the panel session on Regional Theory and Models, at the same conference.

---

## University of Calgary position available

The University of Calgary is seeking applications and nominations for the positions of Dean of the Faculty of Education and Dean of the Faculty of General Studies. The appointments, effective July 1, 1986, would be for terms of five years and could be renewed for second five year terms. Applications for the former position must be submitted by October 31, 1985 and for the latter, by October 15, 1985. Responses, including a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to: Ms. C.J. Clarke, Executive Assistant to the President, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive, N.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2N 1N4

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** One pair BOSE 901 speakers, (super performers), \$350. Also, aviation texts and study guides. Call ext.3120.

**For Sale:** Apartment size piano, excellent cond., \$2500 firm. Call 682-6720 after 5pm or ext.3575.

**Three for two deal:** Any faculty member interested in a three for two deal on P.C. compatible equipment, please call W. Thiessen, ext.3277 or R. Malone, ext.3317.

**For Sale:** Smith Corona manual typewriter with hard case and instruction booklet, very good cond. \$45. Call ext.3501.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Liz Fleming

The next issue of Campus News will be September 26; copy deadline is September 20, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

24 September, 1985

Volume 23, No. ~~28~~ 29

---

### **New Chancellor named**

The Honorable Robert Welch will become Brock University's fifth chancellor following our 38th convocation ceremonies on October 25. Mr. Welch, who has the distinction of having been re-elected in six successive provincial elections and has held a multitude of political portfolios, has been a strong supporter of Brock University throughout his busy political career. It is particularly appropriate that Mr. Welch should take on the duty of bestowing Brock degrees as he received an honorary Doctorate of Laws from the University in 1971.

---

### **The newest numbers**

The Registrar's Office has announced that preliminary enrolment statistics indicate a small increase in all undergraduate categories with the exception of foreign students.

First year full time enrolment is 1321 compared to 1278 a year ago, an increase of three percent. Total full time enrolment has reached 4463, up from 4267 in 1984, an increase of four and a half percent. A total of 3197 students are registered part time, an increase of 106 over last year. Foreign student enrolment decreased to 57 in first year, a drop from last year's figure of 98. Total foreign student enrolment is down from 331 to 280.

The College of Education pre-service program has 306 students enrolled, 45 of whom are from the concurrent BA/BEd Child Studies program.

---

### **Sidewalk sailing**

For those of you who walk up the Glenridge hill - good news. The City of St. Catharines has notified the

University of plans to construct a sidewalk up the escarpment from Lockhart Drive.

---

### **Last call to collect**

This is your last call to collect your paid-up 1984/85 series of Canada Savings Bonds from the Payroll Department.

---

### **Report on computing**

Copies of the report by Mr. G. Harris, "Report on computing and related issues at Brock University" are available from the Office of the Secretary to the University, ext.3334/5, upon request.

---

### **Plan early**

Ho, ho, ho and a Merry Christmas! In case you've been wondering, the University will be closed from noon on December 24 until normal working hours resume on January 2, 1986.

---

### **New releases**

The Final Report of the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada (chaired by Donald S. MacDonald) is now available in the University Library documents collection DOC CAIRC F170.

In addition to the Final Report, the Commission is

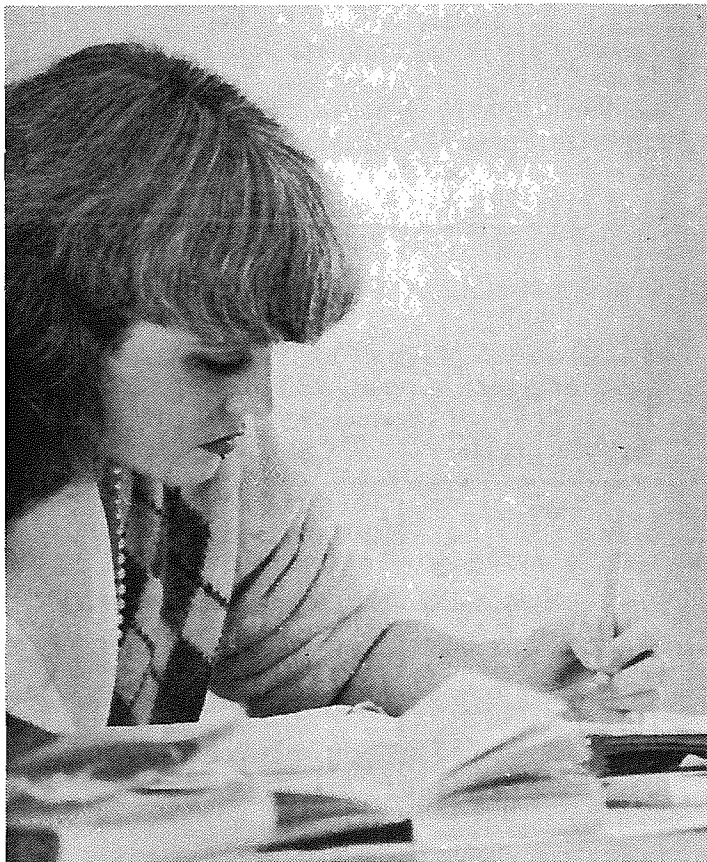
# October 1985

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2  
3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
24 25 26 27 28 29 30

**SEPTEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
22 23 24 15 26 27 28  
29 30

**OCTOBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesd
		<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am and Men series</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/ council: Campus</li> </ul>
<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isaac Brock's birthday</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am "On buyi piano", L</li> <li>• Soviet ev</li> </ul>
<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/ The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am Parks: V Hour filr</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/ Bassett, Eighties.</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/ perspect Campus</li> </ul>
<p><b>20</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/ The Theatre/ Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> <li>• 3 pm/ The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>21</b></p>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am Seminar Lunch H</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/ Bible sa: He?", Ca</li> <li>• 8 pm/ Br complex Sheridan</li> </ul>
<p><b>27</b></p>	<p><b>28</b></p>	<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am Picasso'</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/ Where ir Campus</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

2

3

4

5

Studio/"Of Sport  
each Hour film

ni Lounge/"The  
inning or an end?",  
tries

- 8 pm/The Studio/"Yo! (The Way)", As the world turns: Political Cinema Now film series.

- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Fourth Man", International film series

- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Fourth Man", International film series

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Tune Twisters

9

10

11

12

46/Francis Church,  
id maintaining a  
Hour music series

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre
- Soviet event

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre

- 7:30 pm/Thorold arena/Hockey vs Ryerson
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre

- 1 pm/Brock soccer pitch/Men's soccer vs Wilfried Laurier
- 2 pm/Brock rugby pitch/Rugby vs Western
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre

16

17

18

19

Studio/"Atlantic  
Jacques", Lunch  
es  
Theatre/Isabel  
llence in the  
ker series  
ni Lounge/"Biblical  
n food/hunger",  
tries

- The Gallery/U.N. World Food Day displays and videos
- 1 & 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre
- 3 pm/Brock soccer pitch/Women's soccer vs Waterloo
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Black and White in Color"/As the world turns: Political Cinema Now film series

- 11:30 am/The Studio/"Female Parts"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre

- 7:30 pm/Thorold arena/Hockey vs RMC
- 7 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Women's basketball vs Brock Alumni
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Andre Gagnon, BCA Great Performers series
- 8 pm/Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St. W./"Female Parts"

- 1 pm/Brock soccer pitch/Men's soccer vs Waterloo
- 2 pm/Brock rugby pitch/Rugby vs McMaster
- 2 pm/The Theatre/"When the Bough Breaks", Dance Makers, BCA Great Performers series
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Move Over Mrs. Markham", Press Theatre

23

24

25

26

cordia Lutheran  
del/Jane Hayes,  
usic series  
ni Lounge/"The  
id says . . . or does  
: Ministries  
ys. Ed  
ien's volleyball vs.  
:ge

- 8 pm/The Studio/"Man of Marble"/As the world turns: Political Cinema Now film series

- 9:30 am/Senate Chambers/U.N. World Peace Day videos

- White Oaks racquet club/Women's OWIAA tennis finals
- 7:30 pm/Thorold arena/Hockey vs Windsor

- 10 am/Henley course/rowing regatta
- White Oaks racquet club/Women's OWIAA tennis finals
- 7 & 10 pm/The Theatre/The Nylons, BCA special attraction

30

31

Studio/"We Are All  
ni Lounge/"Mary:  
Church is she?",  
tries

- 8 pm/The Studio/"Pixote"/As the world turns: Political Cinema Now film series

- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Meadow", International film series

releasing 72 volumes of research studies. Eleven of these have been received by the Library and are available as DOC CAI RC E176. These include, Canada - United States Free Trade (No.11), Canada and the New International Law of the Sea (No.54) and Interest Groups in the Canadian Federal System (No.69). All the other reports will be received by the Library as they are released.

---

### Good feelings about our students

The Chamber of Commerce conducted a survey during the course of the summer to determine how local employers viewed the student workers they had hired. The results of the survey, which showed that the employers were generally very pleased, have been condensed into a brief article. A limited number of copies of the article are available from the Department of External Relations.

---

### In self-defense

The Niagara Women's Self Defense Council is offering a twelve hour course in an efficient form of self defense. The course, which has received the endorsement of the Rape Crisis centres in Niagara Falls, Toronto and Hamilton, focuses primarily on the awareness of potentially dangerous situations and on the development of appropriate responses. The course will be offered at Brock University on November 9 and 10 from 9:30am-4:30pm. There will be a \$45 registration fee; register in the Campus Recreation office, or call ext.3742.

---

### Films to start your month

The film "Of Sport and Men" will be shown in The Studio on October 1 at 11:30am. Don't miss this fascinating exploration of the relationship between man and sport - bike racing in France, sports car racing in Florida, bullfighting in Spain and hockey in Canada. This film is free and part of the *Lunch Hour film series*. A film from Turkey "Yol (The Way)", is an attack on the patriarchal values on which Turkish society still depends. The film focuses on the experiences of five men on leave from prison. This film begins the *As the World Turns: Political Cinema Now series*; tickets are \$12 for the series or \$3.50, single.

---

### You are invited

The Brock Group for Multilateral Disarmament invites you to a forum on, "The star wars decision and the

peace movement" with John Bacher and Bert Keser on October 1, at 12:30pm in Th 257. You might also want to attend Vatican II reflections, "The council: a beginning or an end?" to be held in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30pm on October 1, featuring Dr. Ellen Leonard.

---

### Harmony under the big top

Don't miss the Tune Twisters presentation of "Harmony under the Big Top" on October 5, at 8pm in The Theatre. The evening promises clowns, bands, music, laughs and lots of fun. For tickets, call 356-8931, 684-0779 or ext.3553. Tickets are \$6.

---

### Concern over copyright

A letter from the Chairman of the College Group of the Canadian Book Publishers council, to President Earp reminds us of the continuing concern over copyright infringement of new textbooks and the need for an awareness of the gravity of the matter.

---

### United in our efforts

The 1985 United Way campaign begins on October 1, 1985 and Brock University will again be participating. The United Way supports 35 member agencies, many of which have a profound impact on our community. Please lend your support to help the Brock University staff and faculty United Way campaign reach its goal of \$25,500. Thanks to the following people who will be canvassing in their various departments:

Administrative Studies - *J.A. Edds; A. Young*

Biological Sciences - *R.L. Carlone*

Brock Centre for the Arts - *L. Hilko*

Centre for English Language Programs - *J. Kaethler*

Chemistry - *E.A. Cherniak*

Classics - *D.W. Rupp*

College of Education - *J.H. Love, B. Piasentino*

Computer Science - *P.A.V. Thomas*

Computing Centre - *C. Finn*

Economics - *J. Kushner*

English - *K.M. McKay*

Fine Arts - *J. Nicks*

Geography - *J.N. Jackson*

Geological Sciences - *P.A. Peach*

Germanic and Slavic Studies - *J. Lucey*

History - *D.M.G. Sutherland*

Instructional Media Services - *D. Mucciante*

Library - *K. Bowder, J. Burtiak*

Mathematics - *R.A.Kerman*  
Philosophy - *D.L.Goicoechea*  
Physical Education - *D.V.Gearry*  
Physical Plant - *C.Evans, M.Fitzgerald, G.Grundy, C.Fisher, E.Carlson*  
Physics - *B.Mitrovic*  
Politics - *V.M.Fic*  
Psychology/Child Studies - *J.O.Mitterer*  
Registrar's Office - *P.Cane, W.Fletcher*  
Romance Studies - *L.A.Rosmarin*  
Sociology - *W.Watson*  
Student Services - *V.Lowenberger*  
Technical Services - *J.Vandenhoff*  
Urban and Environmental Studies - *B.Krushelnicki*  
Finance, Book Store, Language Lab, Personnel,  
Clerical Services - *R.F.Anderson, C.Elliot*  
Administrative Services - *W.Theissen*  
External Relations - *L.Fleming*

---

## Publications

ROSMARIN, L., "Testing and grading in a language contest", TESL Niagara newsletter, September 1985.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Prof.H.Holland attended the 30th international congress of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry in Manchester, England recently and gave a presentation of the biotransformation of an aromatic hydrocarbon, ethyl benzene. While in the U.K., Professor Holland visited the Universities of Oxford, York, Manchester, Sussex, London (Queen Mary College), Belfast and Salford and gave research seminars on the microbiological transformation of steroids.

Prof.J.Miller has returned from the 10th international Mass Spectrometry conference in Swansea, Wales, where he presented a paper on "Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of alkali metal fluorides and chlorides". Prior to the conference, he presented a paper on "The use of FAB MS in archaeology - lead isotope ratio determination", at a mass spectrometry users workshop.

### Concordia Seminary

The Association of Confessional Lutheran Seminaries met at Concordia Seminary last week. Representative from 19 seminaries around the world heard lectures

related to the general theme of the conference "Confessional training in an ecumenical age". Participants came from Argentina, Brazil, Canada, East Germany, Finland, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, New Guinea, the Phillipines, South Africa, South Korea, the United States and West Germany.

### Fine Arts

Prof.P.Feldman's production of "Female Parts" by Dario and Franca Rame opened at The Theatre Centre in Toronto for a four day run on September 19. These performances will be followed by two shows at Brock University and the Niagara Artists' Centre in mid-October.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof.G.Nogradi delivered the keynote presentation entitled, "Effective listening" and also conducted a three hour workshop on "Motivation: the key to performance" for the 25th annual conference of the Canadian Society for Industrial Security held in Calgary, Alberta recently. Prof.A.M.Guilmette presented a paper entitled "Humor's trilogy: reflections for a changing society" at the fifth international conference on humor, held at Cork University, Cork, Ireland in June. Prof. Guilmette was also a participant on a panel on the "Cultural context of play and games", at ICHPER, London, England, in July.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** 1980 Pontiac Phoenix, V6, clean, new tires, new paint, must see. Call ext. 3290 or 227-1999.

**For Sale:** Electric stove, good cond. Asking \$200. Call Don, ext.3245 or 934-7206.

**For Sale:** Electric range, 30", harvest gold, \$350 or best offer. Also, Electohome humidifier, \$80 or best offer. Both like new. Call 735-9491 or ext.3431.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be October 3; copy deadline is September 27, 3pm.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

3 October, 1985  
Volume 23, No. ~~28~~ 30

---

### Veronica Tennant to receive honorary degree

It is a Brock University tradition to honor outstanding Canadians at our convocation ceremonies; among the graduates at our October 25 convocation will be Veronica Tennant of the National Ballet of Canada. Ms. Tennant will receive her Honorary Doctorate of Laws from Chancellor Ralph Misener, who will be presiding over his final Brock convocation. The University has been honored to have had Mr. Misener as Chancellor since 1980.

---

### An end to the parking lot blues

Here is the news you've been waiting for - we're going to have another parking lot. On September 24, the Board of Trustees approved a recommendation from the President to begin immediate construction of a new parking lot to be built on the south side of the Phys.Ed. roadway opposite the existing B lot. The lot will be a 50 cent pay lot to accommodate approximately 200 cars. It will be illuminated and eventually paved; the cost of construction will be recovered from the parking charges.

---

### Isaac comes to Brock

The President announced to the Board of Trustees at their most recent meeting that Captain Melish, a descendant of Major General Sir Isaac Brock would be at the University on October 17, 1985 to present Brock University with a reproduction of the official portrait of Sir Isaac Brock that is owned by his family. The copy was commissioned by Samuel Weir when he discovered that he could not buy the original copy, and was undertaken by an artist from the National Gallery of

London. Captain Melish will be brought to Brock University as a guest of the Weir Foundation.

---

### Slight surplus

The Board of Trustees was very pleased at their recent meeting to approve a budget showing a slight surplus and congratulated the staff on turning around the University's financial situation from a deficit budget to a break-even budget, to this new slight surplus.

---

### Isabel Bassett

Isabel Bassett, television personality and author of the best-selling book The Bassett Report: Career, Success, and Canadian Women, will speak at Brock University on October 15 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Ms. Bassett will be autographing copies of her book in the Theatre lobby following her lecture. Everyone is welcome to attend this free lecture, a part of the Administrative Studies *Excellence in the Eighties speakers series*.

---

### Four hundred years of fantastic literature

John Robert Colombo, the well-known Canadian author, will be at Brock to lecture on "400 years of fantastic literature", on October 10 at 2:30pm in the Airport Lounge, Pond Inlet mezzanine. He will also be in the Airport Lounge at 8pm for a poetry reading the same evening. Mr. Colombo's visit has been made possible by a grant from the Canada Council.

---

### Happy Birthday, Isaac

Did you know that Major General Sir Isaac Brock was

born on October 6, 1769? He was killed at the battle of Queenston Heights seven days after his forty-third birthday on October 13, 1812.

---

### **Giving thanks**

The University offices will be closed for the Thanksgiving holiday on Monday, October 14. The Physical Education complex will be open from noon until 5pm. Enjoy your turkey.

---

### **Sign up!**

The Brock University Faculty and Staff Club is open for the 1985-86 academic year. Memberships are available to all full-time members of the Brock community including staff, faculty and trustees. Fees are still a modest \$20 and membership entitles you to daily dining privileges (with a view) and to purchase advance tickets to a number of special dinners held through the course of the year. For more information, contact Clarke Thomson, membership chairman.

---

### **Politics congratulations**

Congratulations to the following students who were recently awarded book prizes by the Politics department:

Fourth year - *Victor Fic, Jr.*

Third year - *Lisa LaHorey*

Second year - *Jacqueline Krikorian*

First year - *Randall Friesen*

---

### **Ten years that shook the world**

"The Soviet event: Ten years that shook the world" is a special event brought to us by the Fine Arts department. Be sure to be a part of it on Wednesday, October 9 at 8pm in The Theatre. For more information, call the Department of Fine Arts, ext.3214.

---

### **Let's talk pianos**

The Lunch Hour music series on Tuesday, October 8 will be of special interest to all piano fans. Francie Church, who keeps all the Brock pianos in excellent tune, will speak on "Buying and maintaining a piano", in Th146 at 11:30am.

### **Defend yourself**

The Niagara Women's Self Defense Council is offering a twelve hour course in an efficient form of self defense designed to meet the needs of women today. The course focuses primarily on the awareness of potentially dangerous situations and on the development of appropriate responses; it has received the endorsement of the Rape Crisis Centres in Niagara Falls, Hamilton and Toronto. The program will be offered at Brock University on November 9 and 10 from 9:30am-4:30pm for a cost of \$45. Sign up in the Campus Recreation Office, or call ext.3742.

---

### **Black and White in Color**

"Black and White in Color", winner of the 1977 Academy Award for Best Foreign Film and set in the Ivory Coast in 1915, is a black comedy which exposes the senselessness of war by depicting French and German colonists trying to involve their African subjects in a war being fought thousands of miles away. It is the second film of the *As the World Turns: Political Cinema Now film series*, and will be shown in The Studio at 8pm, on October 16. Series tickets for this film series are \$12; single tickets are \$3.50.

---

### **An educating writer**

A little learning may be a dangerous thing but to scholar and critic Northrop Frye, the absence of learning jeopardizes democratic society and responsible individuality. A champion of the role of the university in developing articulate thinkers and preserving democratic ideals, Frye challenges anti-intellectualism in "The scholar in society: Northrop Frye in conversation" to be aired on Thursday, October 3 at 8pm on EDT, on TVOntario.

---

### **Mexican disaster relief**

Faculty and staff interested in making donations to the Red Cross Mexican disaster relief fund should contact John Kaethler, ext.3732. Receipts for tax purposes are available for donations of \$5 or more.

---

### **The Fourth Man**

"The Fourth Man", part of the *International film series* will be shown twice this week: on Thursday, October 3 and Friday, October 4 in The Studio, at 8pm.

## Call for papers

The Comparative and International Education Society invites the submission of proposals for panels and for individual papers to be presented at the thirtieth annual meeting of the CIES to be held in Toronto in March, 1986. Scholars with an interest in any aspect of comparative or international education including education in the Third World and multicultural education are invited to submit proposals. Those working on educational problems from associated disciplines are also encouraged to submit proposals, accompanied by a 100 word abstract to Dr. Gail Kelly, CIES, Comparative Education Centre, Christopher Baldy Hall, SUNY-Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14260, by December 1, 1985. Proposals for panels should include the title of the session, the organizer and the names and addresses of all participants.

---

## Publications

MIDDLETON, J. & MERRIAM, G., "The rationale for conservation: problems from a virgin forest", *Biological Conservation*, 33, pp.133-145.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### History

On Sept. 20, Prof.D.Sutherland presented a paper entitled, "Dans le sillage d'André Siegfried: choannerie et légitisme populaire dans l'Ouest" to the Colloque international "les résistances `a la Révolution" held in Rennes, France.

Earlier, he participated in a panel at the Maison de culture in Rennes in which academics presented their findings on the counter-revolution to the public. He was the only foreign delegate to the conference asked to participate on the panel.

### Romance Studies

Prof.A.Amprimoz was invited to read his poetry and fiction at Acadia University, Dalhousie University and the University of Moncton recently. At Acadia University, Prof.Amprimoz was interviewed by Prof.H.D.Paratte on the topic "Relationships between learned and popular culture in French-Canadian society". A video of the interview was produced for the University's archives and will be used as pedagogical material for courses in the area of "Civilisation canadienne-francaise".

At Dalhousie University, Prof.Amprimoz read an invited paper for the French Department, "Hugo Palimpseste de

Rimbaud." In Moncton, Prof. Amprimoz gave a reading at "Cafe La Brunante" for the Association des Ecrivains Acadiens. He also acted as a consultant on grantsmanship at the meetings of the association. The readings were sponsored by the Canada Council and the host institutions.

---

## Classifieds

**For sale:** Pool table, excellent cond., four cues, two sets of balls and wall rack. Asking \$400. Call ext.3361 or 935-6173.

**For sale:** Electric stove, good cond. Asking \$200. Call ext.3245 or 934-7206.

**For sale:** One ounce of reclaimed gold. Asking \$250, firm. Call Little Tony, ext.3420.

**For sale:** Smith Corona portable, electric typewriter. Call Maggie Macdonald, ext.3233, afternoons or 684-0193, evenings.

**For sale:** Speed Queen Super Twin "Arc-u-matic" compact washing machine. Washes, rinses, spin dries. Ideal for small family. Good cond. New value approx. \$450; asking \$320 or nearest reasonable offer. Call 684-3743, evenings.

**For sale:** One tube sliding glass door set, and one portable light table set. Call Ken, ext.3511.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be October 10; copy deadline, October 4, 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 297th meeting (the first meeting of the 1985-86 year), held on Wednesday, September 25th, Senate:

1. HEARD a report from the President that included an announcement of the following committees:

- a) University Committee on Promotions and Tenure

J.M. Miller	-	Chemistry (Chairman)
J.G. Benjafield	-	Psychology
M.J. Cardy	-	Romance Studies
A.C. Bennett	-	Education

- b) University Committee on Leaves and Sabbaticals

W.A. Matheson	-	Vice-President (Chairman)
M.L. Perlman	-	Sociology
F.C. Drake	-	History
A.W. Bown	-	Biological Sciences
H.B.W. Metcalfe	-	Administrative Studies

- c) Advisory Committee re: Appointment/Reappointment of a Director, School of Administrative Studies

W.A. Matheson	-	Vice-President (Chairman)
M.H.I. Dore	-	Economics
M.S. Gibson	-	Chemistry
U. Rege	-	Administrative Studies
M.J. Thomas	-	Administrative Studies
H.B.W. Metcalfe	-	Administrative Studies
P. Yannopoulos	-	Administrative Studies

2. ELECTED, on the recommendation of the Striking Committee (and after consultation with the Board of Trustees) the Hon. Robert Welch as Chancellor of the University for a three-year term.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
September 27, 1985



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

The first meeting of the 1985-86 Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, September 24th. At this meeting the Board:

1. WELCOMED the following new members: Mr. L. Buganto (St. Catharines), Mr. E. Godden (Grimsby), Mr. R. Hall (Grimsby), Dr. M. Taylor (Jordan), Professor J.P. Meeker (faculty member) and Ms. K. Sunderji (student member).
2. APPROVED the construction of a 180-vehicle pay parking lot just south of the existing Lot B (next to the Physical Education Complex).
3. PROVIDED advice for Senate concerning the appointment of a new Chancellor.
4. APPROVED the audited financial statements for Brock University for the year ended April 30, 1985.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
September 25, 1985

SEP 26 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

10 October, 1985  
Volume 23, No. 31

### Isabel Bassett

Isabel Bassett, television personality and author of the best-selling book The Bassett Report: Career, Success, and Canadian Women, will speak at Brock University on October 15 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Ms. Bassett will be autographing copies of her book in the Theatre lobby following her lecture. Everyone is welcome to attend this free lecture, a part of the Administrative Studies *Excellence in the Eighties speakers series*.

### Four hundred years of fantastic literature

John Robert Columbo, the well-known Canadian author, will be at Brock to lecture on "400 years of fantastic literature", on October 10 at 2:30pm in the Airport Lounge, Pond Inlet mezzanine. He will also be in the Airport Lounge at 8pm for a poetry reading at 8pm the same evening. Mr. Columbo's visit has been made possible by a grant from the Canada Council.

### From "A Mari usque ad Mare" to "Zurakowski"

The University Library's copy of The Canadian Encyclopedia arrived recently and is available for consultation in the Reference Department (REF FC 23 C36 1985). Published by Hurtig Publishers Inc., with assistance from the Government of Alberta, it is described as "the first comprehensive reference work on modern Canada and its people. Its three volumes, 2,090 pages contain over 8,000 entries from "A Marie usque ad Mare" to "Zurakowski", including topics of particular

Canadian character such as ice hockey, bush flying, false face society, ice worms and birchbark biting.

A number of Brock University faculty members were involved in the Encyclopedia project. Amongst its 250 consultants was *Prof. J. Jackson*, Department of Geography and the following were among the list of 2,500 contributors: *G. Dirks*, *K. Kernaghan*, *W. Matheson*, Politics; *P. Dirks*, History; *R. Knapton*, Biology; *H. Gayler* and *J. Jackson*, Geography; *M. J. Miller*, Fine Arts; *J. Terasmae*, Geology; *V. Tomovic*, Sociology.

Future plans for the Encyclopedia include a french language edition to be published in 1987 and a machine-readable version, with immediate updates, which will be available on personal computers via communications networks or on video laser discs.

### What's on for National Universities Week?

Watch for the following special events planned for National Universities Week, October 19-27: Former Premier William Davis will present a talk at the University of Toronto, October 22 on the role of universities in today's society. Articles on university contributions will run in the following corporate magazines: Shell Canada's SPHERE; Texaco NEWS; Imperial Oil REVIEW; and the Canadian Petroleum Association REVIEW. In the consumer magazines, look for articles in Aerospace Canada, Cable Communications magazine, the Canadian Nurse, AV Canada, Modern Purchasing, Canadian Machinery and Metalworking, and possibly Western Living and Equinox.

### Reaching into our community

The first of a long series of luncheons planned to bring

members of the community onto our campus to introduce them to Brock University will be held this week. The luncheons will see members of local communities from all areas of business, education and industry brought together with President Earp and various members of our faculty and staff to share ideas and plans for Brock University's future.

---

### Where to park?

Don't end your day on a sour note with a parking ticket pasted to your window. Park in non-restricted areas such as A lot (the large, free parking lot), M lot, the fifty-cent pay lots beside the Alumni Greenhouse or the Phys.Ed.complex, or in the old drive-in lot across Glenridge avenue. The plan to increase parking by building a new lot across from the current Phys.Ed. complex lot is rolling along but in the meantime, park wisely and avoid those tickets.

---

### Veronica Sherborne to speak

Veronica Sherborne, of the School of Special Education, Bristol Polytechnical Institute, Bristol, England, will lecture on movement and the mentally handicapped, at Brock University on Friday, October 11 at 11:30am in Th 245. Ms Sherborne has produced five films, written extensively in her subject area and has had more than thirty years experience in teaching mentally handicapped children and adults with an emphasis on the severely handicapped.

The Physical Education Department is honored to host Ms. Sherborne and welcomes any members of the Brock community to her presentation. For further information, please contact Charlotte Adams, ext.3586.

---

### Open forum

The Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies has announced an honors open forum, to which we are all invited. The first forum, held on October 10 was by student Erin Smith on the topic "Ontario recreation society". The second in the eight part series will be "Accessibility and facility design" and will be presented by Carol Ryan, in the Senate Chambers from 11:30-12:15pm, October 17.

---

### Mid-October plans

The Department of Fine Arts plans to keep you busy in mid-October. On October 15 in The Studio "Atlantic

Parks; VTR St. Jacques" will be presented as part of the *Lunch Hour film series*. "Man of marble", the next offering in the *Political film series*, will be shown in The Studio at 8pm on October 16. On October 24, Max Dean, a multi-media performer, will appear as part of the *Visiting Artists series*. Plan to make time for these mid-month treats!

---

### United Nations World Food Day

On October 15 and 16, Campus Ministries invites you to join in the observance of United Nations World Food Day. At 7:30pm in the Alumni Lounge, Jim Profit will speak on "Biblical perspectives on food/hunger", and on October 16 from 9:30am-2:30pm, displays and videos including "The edge of survival", "Diet for a small planet" and "One world-food" will be shown in The Theatre mezzanine.

---

### Hot off the press

The 1985 Canadian Directory of Awards for Graduate Study, a detailed reference guide to almost 900 financial awards available for study in Canada or abroad, has just been published by the AUCC. It can be ordered for \$11 prepaid from AUCC Publications, 151 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont., K1P 5N1.

---

### University of Calgary opportunity

The University of Calgary is seeking applications and nominations for the position of Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences, effective July 1, 1986. To ensure proper consideration, applications and nominations, including current curriculum vitae, and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent prior to October 31, to : Ms. C.J. Clarke, Executive Assistant to the President, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Dr., N.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2N 1N4.

---

### Publications

MILLER, J.M. & FULCHER, A., "A comparison of the electron impact and fast bombardment mass spectra off some group IV organometallic halides", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, No. 63, pp.2308-12 (1985).

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Concordia Lutheran Seminary

Prof. E. Hackmann delivered an invited paper, and served as a member of the discussion panel at the Pastoral conference of the Ontario district of the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod, held near Pembroke, Ontario recently. The title of Prof. Hackman's paper was, "Fellowship and unionism from the perspective of the Book of Concord".

### College of Education

Prof. A. Mollica presented a two-day workshop on communicative activities at an Italian language institute at Nazareth College in Rochester, N.Y. recently. The institute was co-sponsored by the State Department of Education of New York, the N.Y. State association of foreign language teachers and the American association of teachers of Italian.

### Fine Arts

Jane Hayes was featured in two CBC radio broadcasts last month. On September 1, a recital she gave during the 1984 Victoria international festival with Julius Baker, former principal flute of the New York Philharmonic, was aired. She was also heard on "Music around us" in a recital with trombonist Don Renshaw, principal trombonist of Orchestra London.

### Geography/Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Menzies organised and co-chaired a symposium on drumlins held during the first international Geomorphology conference at the University of Manchester, Manchester, U.K. in September. Prof. Menzies also presented a paper entitled, "Towards a general hypothesis on the formation of drumlins".

### Romance Studies

At the international symposium held recently at Queen's University to celebrate the centenary of Zola's Germinal, Prof. A. Amprimoz read the following paper. "Lecture cinématique de Germinal: sémiotique des gestes at anti-initiation".

---

### Classifieds

**For sale:** Electric stove, good cond. Asking \$200. Call ext.3245 or 934-7206.

**For sale:** One ounce of reclaimed gold. Asking \$250, firm. Call Little Tony, ext.3420.

**For sale:** Two 7.00 13" regular tubeless snow tires and three H78 steel belted radials for a GM car. Call 227-4376 after 5pm.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be Oct.17; copy deadline, Oct.11, 3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

17 October, 1985  
Volume 23, No. 3032

### **Congratulations on your graduation**

A total of 445 graduates are expected to receive their degrees at our 38th convocation on October 25, 1985. Of these, 340 will receive their Bachelors degrees and 105, their Masters degrees.

Congratulations are in order for all, but especially for the following Brock employees who will receive degrees: Joyce DeForest, Bachelor of Arts; Jack Sentineal, Honors Bachelor of Science; Cindy Paskey, Bachelor of Arts and Margaret Ogilvie, Master of Education.

---

### **Do drop by**

Plan to attend the Science Open House to be held at the Mackenzie Chown Science complex on Saturday, October 26 from 10am-3pm. Guided tours will be given, in addition to videos and demonstrations by members of the various faculties of Maths and Sciences. On Friday, October 25, secondary school principals and science teachers from Niagara peninsula schools will attend the Open House and a luncheon planned to acquaint them with the sciences at Brock.

---

### **Upcoming? Homecoming!**

You can start to make your plans for Homecoming, November 1-3, 1985. Make the Alumni Funrun a part of your schedule for Saturday morning, November 2 at 11am. Everyone is welcome to participate in either the 3km Shuffle or the 5km Classic. Register before the race at 10am in the Physical Education complex; the entry fee is \$1 and there will be prizes for the winners.

Once you've run off all those pounds, join Isaac for a piece of his twenty-first birthday cake in the Pond Inlet at 9pm. Get your souvenir mug there, and toast Homecoming '85.

---

### **The Nylons...pure silk**

Combining their unique and multi-level vocals with powerful electronics, The Nylons, a four-man, rockapella group that has dazzled audiences all over the world, will perform twice at Brock on October 26, at 7pm and 10pm in The Theatre. Together since 1979, the group has toured the world and produced three albums, *The Nylons*, *One Size Fits All* and *Seamless*. We hope you got your tickets when the posters went up because both performances are now sold out.

---

### **John Turner to visit**

The Right Honorable John Turner, Leader of the Opposition and of the Liberal Party of Canada will be at Brock University for a wine and cheese party in the Faculty Lounge on Thursday, October 24 from 2:30-4:30pm. All faculty are encouraged to come and meet Mr. Turner and take part in this special afternoon, sponsored by the Brock University Liberal club. For further information, please contact Andrew Parr, 356-0374.

---

### **Let's get every drop**

The Canadian Red Cross Society will be holding a blood donor clinic at Brock University on October 21, in the Deans' Meeting Room and the Senate Chambers, from

10am-4pm. The need for blood has increased significantly over the last several years so our support is needed more than ever. Plan to give.

---

### **Come and hear the new piano**

The Music Division is pleased to present the first recital on the University's new 62" Steinway grand piano (1937) purchased from the estate of Malcolm Smith in Niagara-on-the-Lake and fully reconditioned by the Division's piano technician, Francie Church. The recital also marks the beginning of a new association between the Seminary and the Music Division.

Prof. Jane Hayes will play works by Beethoven and Chopin. The recital will be followed by a reception sponsored by President Earp.

Please note that this concert will be an exception to the usual 11:30am start for *Lunch Hour music series* offerings and will begin at 12:30pm, October 22, at the Concordia Lutheran Seminary.

---

### **Pension planning**

Members of the Brock University Pension Plan are invited to an open meeting scheduled for Tuesday, October 22 at 4:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. The University's actuary, and the money managers will be in attendance to review their roles and to respond to queries. Questions should be forwarded in advance to Marlene Penner, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower. These questions will be dealt with first before questions from the floor are answered.

---

### **Female parts**

We thought a title like that might get your attention! Peter Feldman's production of the play "Female Parts" will take place on October 17 at 11:30am. The production, which stars Donna Bothen, was written by two politically controversial Italian playwrights Dario Fo and Franca Rame. If you can't make it to the Brock performance, you'll have a second chance on Friday, October 18 at 8pm at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St. W.

---

### **A memorandum of agreement**

BUFA will celebrate National Universities week on Tuesday, October 22 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers

with a special general meeting. Speakers Bill Jones, president of OCUFA and Howard Epstein, executive director, OCUFA will discuss a memorandum of agreement.

---

### **Good for Garney**

Garney Henley has been inducted into the Guelph University Gryphon Club Hall of Fame, the second Brock person to be so honored in the past two years. Richard Deschatelets was inducted in 1984.

---

### **Awards of distinction**

Applications for the Ralph Steinhauer Awards of Distinction are available in the Vice-President's office. The criteria for eligibility are as follows:

Ralph Steinhauer awards of distinction are directed to Canadian citizens or permanent residents who are enrolled in graduate programs. Successful applicants must enrol, or be enrolled, as full-time students in a graduate program in an institution inside the Province of Alberta.

Recipients will be eligible to receive the award for a second term subject to maintaining a satisfactory level of performance and by maintaining full-time enrolment. An individual may receive a maximum of two awards.

The awards will be effective as of September. Recipients may hold other awards and are entitled to accept a partial teaching assignment, or other remunerative assignment, depending on the policy of the institution they attend.

Ralph Steinhauer Awards of Distinction are valued at \$10,000 for study at the master's level and \$15,000 for doctoral study. In order to qualify for the doctoral level award, a student must have completed at least one full year of graduate study.

The deadline for applications is February 1, 1986.

---

### **SSHRC special MA scholarships**

Information is now available in the Office of the Deans, Humanities and Social Sciences, regarding the SSHRC special MA scholarships. Completed applications, with letters of appraisal and other supporting documents must be sent to the Council no later than December 1, 1985.

Please note that the Council no longer requires applicants to furnish proof of Canadian citizenship or permanent resident status. Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Deans, ST 300.

---

## Tools for Peace

This year, Tools for Peace is again planning a shipment of essential goods to Nicaragua. Particularly required are: medical supplies, blankets, educational supplies and implements. Monetary donations to cover the cost of crating and shipping and to buy additional supplies are also welcome. Donations are tax deductible. Direct enquiries to: M.S.Gibson, Chemistry Department, ext.3402.

---

## A little devilry

Prehistoric Aegean daemonology, typology and interpretation, will be the topic of a slide lecture by Hara Tzavella-Evjén, Professor of Classics, of the University of Colorado on October 27 at 8pm, Th245. This lecture is free to members of the Niagara Peninsula AIA, and is \$3 for others. This is the first of a series of lectures sponsored by the AIA and the Brock University Classics Department.

---

## Vatican II

On October 22, Campus Ministries invites you to a lecture-discussion presented by Rev. Dr. Michael Mulhall in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30pm. This second in the *Vatican II series* is entitled "The Bible: God says...or does He?" Dr. Mulhall is a professor at the Toronto School of Theology and is the director of the Mount Carmel Spiritual Centre in Niagara Falls.

---

## Marine mammal hunting

"The science and ethics of marine mammal hunting" will be the subject of a presentation by guest lecturer Prof. Keith Ronald of the University of Guelph, on Monday, October 21 at 12:30pm in Th. 240. Dr. Ronald is one of the world's leading experts on marine mammals and is the former Dean of the College of Biological Sciences at Guelph. All are welcome to attend this unusual lecture and slide presentation sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies.

---

## Programs of employee wellness

On October 24, at 11:30am the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies invites you to attend an honors open

forum on "Programs of employee wellness" to be given by Elise Pizel in the Alumni Lounge.

---

## Man of Marble

The third film in the *Political Cinema series*, "Man of Marble", will be shown in The Studio at 8pm on October 23. This Polish film explores the development of the crisis in Polish society, and was produced in 1977 by Andrzej Wajda. Series tickets are still available for \$12; single tickets are \$3.50.

---

## Presenting Max Dean

Max Dean, an artist working in both performance and mixed media, will be the first artist to lecture in the *Visiting Artists series*. His presentation will take place on October 24 at 8pm, at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street, W. All are welcome to attend.

---

## Looking for graduate awards?

A copy of the 1985 Canadian Directory of Awards for Graduate Study, published by the AUCC is available for consultation in the Documents Collection of the Library (Call No. CAS AU C12).

---

## Some interesting positions

The University of British Columbia is accepting applications and nominations for the position of Academic Vice President, and the University of Western Ontario is looking for a Dean of Science. Those interested should send applications and resumes to either: The President, The University of British Columbia, 6328 Memorial Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 2B3; or Professor J.C.Leith, Vice-President (Academic) and Provost, Room 107, Stevenson-Lawson Building, the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, N6A 5B8.

---

## Publications

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Mendiants de Germain Nouveau: Quelle passion?" in Le Point vélique -

- Rimbaud (Neuchatel: La Baconnière: 1985), pp.103-107.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Two poems", Amber (October 1985), p.8.

AMPRIMOZ, A.L., "Review of Diane Keating/Ingrid Style, The Optic Heart" and "Review of Richard Outram, Selected Poems," Vol.7, No.1 (Autumn 1985), pp.33-34.

KRUSHELNICKI, B., "Shopping centres: Public agora or privileged place?", "City Magazine", Vol.7, No.4 (Fall, 1985).

MOLLICA, A., "Annual meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Italian (1984)", Italica, Vol.62, No.2 (Summer 1985), pp.175-180.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof.J.Edds combined his interest in music with management to write an article in the current issue of Business Quarterly under the title, "Handel's variations on business themes." The article recognizes the 300th anniversary of Handel's birthday and his considerable financial success.

### Counselling Centre

Dr.D.Jordan was recently the invited speaker at the Health Records Association annual dinner meeting. He spoke on the topic, "Managing stress on the job".

### Fine Arts

Prof.M.J.Morrisey-Clayton was the juror for the Grape and Wine Festival art exhibition held on Sept. 21 in Montebello Park.

Prof.Morrisey-Clayton will be representing Canada along with nine other artists in the Color Xerox exchange exhibition to be shown in Toronto, Montreal and Paris, France.

Norah Morgan and Juliana Saxton presented a paper, "Role play and the development of language" at the American Theatre Association's convention, August 1985.

### Physical Education

Prof.I.Haslam and Prof.L.Adams presented a five-day workshop to the Canadian Amateur Swimming

Association: Ontario Section, entitled, "A systems approach to training program planning: The NCCP level III theory of coaching revisited" in Toronto in October.

### Romance Studies

Sheila Martindale read selections from Alexandre L. Amprimoz' poetry on her program "Poetry at its best: on October 3 and 6, 1985. London, Ontario, 6X-FM (CIXX-FM).

---

## Classifieds

For Sale: Two freezers, both 23 cubic ft. One is three yrs. old and the other, ten yrs. old. \$300 each or best offer. Also, gas stove, ten yrs. old, very good cond. Sewing machine with cabinet, needs some repairs, \$75. Please phone 227-6363, after 3:30pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be October 24, 1985; copy deadline, October 18, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 24, 1985  
Volume 23, No 3133

### National Universities Week

This is National Universities Week in Canada, and simultaneously, Higher Education Week in America. Ads promoting university education appear in national magazines across the country this week, a series of public debates between Canadian and American universities began on PBS last Sunday, and in Quebec secondary students are writing essays on the value of education with top essayists winning trips to France.

At Brock University, the week will be celebrated in part with a luncheon for area high school principals and heads of science, and an open house in the new Science Building on Saturday, October 26.

For many the highlight of this year's celebration of higher education will be their own graduation..... Convocation is Friday night at 7:30pm in gym one.

Complex will be open to the public this Saturday from 10am to 3pm. Escorted tours will begin in the foyer of the building and will lead visitors through the exhibits mounted by the departments of biology, geology, chemistry, physics, and computer science.

### Mayoralty Debate

The Brock University Faculty Association is sponsoring a St Catharines mayoralty candidates' evening on Thursday, November 7 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Each candidate will be allowed a five minute presentation and a two minute rebuttal. The presentations will be followed by a question period with local media. The public is invited to submit questions to the media by sending them in writing to Prof J Kushner, Department of Economics, or Prof A Wheeler, College of Education.

### Convocation, Fall 1985

Fall Convocation is being held in gym one this Friday night at 7:30pm. Honorary degrees are being awarded to Veronica Tennant of the National Ballet Company, and Leonard Schoenherr of Michigan, whose inventions and applications have had a major impact on the floral industry.

A further 445 graduates will receive their degrees at this 38th convocation.

### Come on Home!

You can come home again! Homecoming weekend at Brock will be celebrated next week at Brock. Events are plentiful, from Residence banner contests, to fun runs, to essay contests. A complete schedule of events is available from the Alumni Office, Th 265.

### Science Open House

The Science Complex of the Mackenzie Chown

The culmination of the activities is next weekend, with many departments welcoming back graduates for reunions, a 21st birthday party in Pond Inlet on Saturday night, and of course the Alumni Association annual meeting on Sunday morning.

## Disarmament Week

The Brock Group for Nuclear Disarmament, and Science for Peace (Brock), will sponsor a Sound and Light (*Son et Lumiere*) show in the Deans' Meeting Room on Wednesday, October 23 from 10am to 4:30pm.

---

## Enrolments Up

Student numbers are at a record high again this year according to the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. For the sixth year, enrolment in Canadian universities has increased. Full-time undergraduate and graduate enrolment in Canada is up 1.8% to about 460,900 despite a sharp drop in visa student numbers. Largest increase in university enrolments - Newfoundland, up 11 %.

---

## John Turner to visit

The Right Honorable John Turner, Leader of the Opposition and of the Liberal Party of Canada will be at Brock University for a wine and cheese party in the Faculty and Staff Club on the 13th floor of the Schmon Tower on Thursday, October 24 from 2:30 - 4:30pm.

---

## Mark Your Calendars

Moe Closs, President of Chrysler Canada Limited is the next speaker in the very popular *Excellence in the Eighties* speakers series sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies. Mr Closs will be in The Playhouse on Tuesday, November 19 at 7:30pm.

---

## Nicaragua Update and Song

Pastor Valle-Garay, Consul-General of Nicaragua will present a lecture/discussion titled, Nicaragua Update in The Theatre, on Friday, November 1 at 7:30pm. A \$5 contribution is suggested.

On Tuesday, November 5 at 7:30pm, Nicaraguan musicians Mario Montenegro, Diego Aquirre, and Marta Valdovana will present an evening of Latin American song in The Theatre. Tickets are \$6, students and seniors \$5.

## Be a Clown

Glenys McQueen-Fuentes will conduct a six week workshop titled, "Introduction to a Personal Clown". Classes will be on Mondays beginning November 4 at 7pm. Registration is \$70, and further information can be obtained by calling extension 3211.

---

## What a racket!

Anyone working, teaching or studying in the north and south corridors of the Thistle complex has heard all manner of confusion in the past few weeks. The jackhammers are trying to uncover the surface of the deck covering the link between the Tower and the Thistle complex. Leaks have developed between those buildings, and water has been dripping into the Print Shop and other areas of the basement. Physical Plant says the jackhammers are finished, and that when the area is complete it will not only be dry but will offer new outdoor lounging areas for the University.

---

## The Symphony Show

The women's committee of the Nigara Symphony Association is holding its annual fall arts and crafts exhibition and sale in the College of Education gymnasium at Brock University next weekend. It will be held on Friday, November 1 from noon to 9pm, on Saturday, November 2 from 10am to 9pm, and on Sunday, November 3 from 1pm to 5pm.

---

## Publications

Adams-Webber, JR, "Constructing self and others", Anticipating Personal Construct Psychology, FR Epting and AW Landfield (eds), Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press

Aprimoz, Alexandre L, "Only for a moment", The crafted poem: a step by step guide to writing and appreciation, Susan Ioannou, ed, Toronto: Wordwrights Canada, 1985, p 17

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Ian Brindle gave a talk entitled "DCP-OES analysis of ceramics" at the Analytical Tools in Archaeometry conference in Newark, Delaware, in October.

### Geography

P Courtney of the James Cook University of Queensland, Australia, recently visited the department and gave a seminar on the topic of "Why populate northern Australia?"

### History

FC Drake delivered a paper entitled "The Pacific is the ocean bride of America: visions of the Pacific Ocean held by nineteenth century United States naval officers" at the conference, "America's Pacific Frontier: Visions and Visionaries held by the Canadian Association for American Studies", at Royal Roads College, Victoria, in October. He was also invited to attend the seventh Naval History Symposium at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, during September to serve as commentator at the session, "Careers of United States naval officers".

### Philosophy

D Sinha presented a paper on "Immortality and death - a Vedantic approach" in one of the four panels on "Perspective on Vedanta", at the 34th annual meeting of the Midwest Conference on Asian Affairs, held in Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Prof Sinha also acted as the discussant in one other panel.

### Romance Studies

John Robert Columbo, writer, publisher and translator, visited the University in October. His talk was titled, "400 years of fantastic literature".

C Federici read a paper entitled "Eco's theory of knowledge in The Name of the Rose", at the 13th annual congress of the Canadian Society for Italian Studies held at the University of Montreal.

AL Aprimoz read excerpts from his forthcoming fiction in Rauque at the Centre des jeunes in Sudbury in October.

## Classifieds

For sale: one woman's small blue eiderdown ski jacket, one car-top carrier, and one set of small diamond earrings and pendant, set in gold. 937-6341, evenings.

*Campus News* is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University. Editor this issue, Doug Geddie. The next issue of *Campus News* will be October 31, 1985. Submission deadline will be October 25, 1985 at 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 298th meeting, held on Wednesday, October 16th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the awarding of undergraduate and graduate degrees at Fall Convocation, 1985 in the following numbers:

Pass/Hons. BA	-	196	(including 54 with distinction/first class honours)
Pass/Hons. BSc	-	36	(including 7 with distinction/first class honours)
Pass/Hons. BPhEd	-	15	(including 1 with distinction)
BAdmin	-	37	(including 5 with first class honours)
BBE	-	27	(including 2 with distinction)
Pass BRLS	-	6	
BA/BEd	-	3	(including 1 with distinction)
		<u>340</u>	
MA	-	13	
MSc	-	9	
MEd	-	70	
MDiv	-	13	
		<u>105</u>	

2. RECEIVED a report from the Budget Advisory Committee on the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1985. Some "highlights" from Statement 2 ("Operating Income and Expenditures"):

Net Income:	\$31,359,934
Surplus for the year (after appropriations):	\$ 144,208
Accumulated Deficit:	\$ 65,615

3. REFERRED recommendations from Standing, Examinations and Promotions concerning the reporting of Progress Examination results, after some discussion, to SEP for re-consideration.

001 11 1985



4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Academic Policy, the termination of the Religious Studies major program, effective immediately, but with the proviso that sufficient courses be mounted in 1986-87 so that Religious Studies majors can complete their program requirements.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
October 17, 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 31, 1985  
Volume 23, no ~~32~~34

### **This is Homecoming Weekend!**

Look for some familiar faces this weekend as Homecoming weekend is celebrated at Brock. Many departments are hosting reunions, and a wide variety of events are planned for all our graduates. For a brochure on the weekend, call the Alumni Office at ext 3251.

---

### **How can I teach with this racket?**

More than one faculty member found himself competing unsuccessfully with a jackhammer outside the windows of the Thistle corridor last week. Staff in that surrounding area found it tough working as well, so the jackhammers were stopped, and rescheduled to the evening. Residence students complained about that so the work was stopped entirely. The good news is that there should be no more heavy equipment disturbing the campus this week. A lot of work was done on the weekend, and this week roofers will be working in the area to stop the leaks that plague the cafeterias, printshop and other areas of the basement. Whatever they do, it shouldn't be so disruptive.

---

### **Nicaraguan Song**

On Tuesday, November 5 at 7:30pm, Nicaraguan musicians Mario Montenegro, Diego Aquirre, and Marta Valdovana will present an evening of Latin American song in the Theatre. Tickets are \$6, students and seniors \$5, and available from Martin Gibson, E217, ext 3402; or Fr Frank Wagner, Residence 216, ext 3373.

### **Chemists hit a triple**

Three NSERC strategic grants to members of the Chemistry Department were announced this week. Bert Holland has been awarded a \$42,220 operating grant and a \$18,035 equipment grant in the biotechnology competition. The grant is for an investigation of the biotransformation of prostanoid precursors, with the aim of identifying new methods of producing prostaglandin hormones economically. The equipment grant will be used to purchase an automatic digital polarimeter to characterise the structures of the prostaglandin hormones and other biologically important molecules.

Jack Miller was awarded a \$29,000 operating grant in the industrial materials and processes competition to investigate, "metal extraction and recovery via phosphine chemicals". The research will involve the development of new methods for measuring and characterising the complexes formed between metals in solution and phosphine chemicals manufactured locally by Cyanamid Canada, and their application to metal recovery for the mining and metallurgy industries for waste recovery and for pollution control.

---

### **Meet the Candidates**

The Brock University Faculty Association is sponsoring a candidates' evening for the mayoralty candidates in St Catharines on Thursday, November 7 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Roy Adams, David Boese, Joe McCaffery, Boris Petrovici, and Robert Wales will each be allowed five minutes of presentation time, followed by two minutes of rebuttal. A media panel will query the panel and questions may be submitted to the media through Prof Joe Kushner, Economics, or Prof Al Wheeler, College of Education.

# November

# 1985

**OCTOBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
27 28 29 30 31

**DECEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
29 30 31

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2  
3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
24 25 26 27 28 29 30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK

**C**oming of Age  
**21**  
Homecoming 1985  
Brock University

sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 pm - 5 pm / COE/Arts and Craft Show continues</li> <li>3 pm/The Playhouse/ "Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/C Chapel/Mu Recital/Ro: John Glofc</li> <li>6 pm - 10 p Olympics</li> <li>7:30 pm/Tf Peace - Nic</li> </ul>
<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am - 5 pm/Gym 2/Fencing Tournament continues</li> <li>9 am - 5 pm/Dance Studio/Women's Self-Defence continues</li> <li>9 am - 5 pm/C.O.E. Gym/Fitness Clinic</li> <li>3 pm/The Theatre/Ukrainian Club Concert</li> <li>3 pm &amp; 8 pm/The Playhouse/ "Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/T Recital by f Fine Arts D</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Men's Basket</li> </ul>
<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Playhouse/ "Pinocchio"/Touring Players</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/Brock Women's v</li> <li>10 am &amp; 1: Pinocchio</li> <li>11:30 am/T Harry's Gré Film Series</li> <li>7:30 pm/Tf Cross, Exc speaker se</li> </ul>
<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am - 5 pm/Gym 2/Volleyball Clinic</li> <li>7 pm - 9 pm/Gym 1/Brock's High School Invitational Wrestling Tourn.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/Brock Men's Basket (N.Y.)</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 pm - 9 pm/COE/Niagara Symphony Ladies Auxiliary Arts and Crafts Show</li> <li>7:30 pm/Thorold arena/Hockey vs U. of T.</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Volleyball vs. Guelph</li> <li>7:30 pm/The Theatre/Lecture by Nicaraguan Consul-General</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/GCP</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/"The Meadow"/International Film Series</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am - 9 pm/Arts and Craft Show continues</li> <li>10 am/Henley Course/Rowing, OUAA/OWIAA finals</li> <li>11:00 am/Alumni Homecoming Funruns</li> <li>3:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs Brock Alumni</li> <li>5 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Basketball vs Brock Alumni</li> <li>7 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Basketball vs. Ryerson</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/GCP</li> <li>9 pm/Pond Inlet/Alumni Homecoming</li> </ul>
<p>rdia Seminary aculty raggon, soprano; a, piano m 2/Mini</p> <p>atre/Tools for ian Music</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 pm - 10 pm/Gym 2/Mini Olympics</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Women's Basketball vs Lethbridge</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/GCP</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/Thistle 244/Eric Wright/English Department Speaker's Series</li> <li>6 pm - 10 pm/Gym 2/Mini Olympics</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Women's Volleyball vs Wilfrid Laurier</li> <li>11:30 am - 12:15 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/Ontario Special Olympics/Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am - 4 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/OPHEA conference</li> <li>10 am/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Wrestling vs McMaster</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Volleyball vs Wilfrid Laurier</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/M&amp;W Fencing/Invitational</li> <li>8 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs Ryerson</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am - 5 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/M&amp;W Fencing continued</li> <li>9 am - 5 pm/C.O.E. Gym/Fitness Clinic</li> <li>9 am - 5 pm/Dance Studio/Women's Self-Defence Course</li> <li>5 pm - 1 am/C.O.E. Gym/SEASA Social Nite</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>
<p>atre/Student Division of the nent</p> <p>s. Ed. complex/ vs Buffalo State</p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Wrestling vs Guelph</li> <li>7:30 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Women's Basketball vs Wilfrid Laurier</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Circus"/ Le Griffon</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am - 12:15 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/New Marketing Concepts in Recreation - Do We Really Need Them?/Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/"Juve"/Fine Arts Dept. student production</li> </ul>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm - 1 am/C.O.E. Gym/Swim Team Fund Raising Party</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/"Juve"/Fine Arts Dept. student production</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am - 5 pm/C.O.E. Gym/Malaysian Islamic Student Assoc. Games Day</li> <li>2 pm/The Theatre/"But I'm Just a Kid"/Children's Fall Series</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Oklahoma"/Garden City Productions</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/"Juve"/Fine Arts Dept. student production</li> </ul>
<p>s. Ed. complex/ ball vs Seneca /The Playhouse/ ring Players udio/"Here's To er"/Noon Hour</p> <p>yhouse/Moe e in the Eighties.</p>	<p><b>20</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Playhouse/"Pinocchio"/Touring Players</li> <li>8:15 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Volleyball vs Western</li> </ul>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am - 12:15 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/Public Archaeology Programs/Department of Recreation &amp; Leisure Studies</li> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Playhouse/"Pinocchio"/Touring Players</li> </ul>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Playhouse/"Pinocchio"/Touring Players</li> <li>6 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Women's Volleyball vs Western</li> <li>7:30 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Hockey vs York</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Volleyball vs Waterloo</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Don Messer's Jubilee"/Theatre Series</li> </ul>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 am - 3 pm/Gym 2/Lincoln County Sep. School Bd. AA Schools Girls Volleyball</li> <li>9 am - 4 pm/Gym 1/Volleyball Clinic</li> <li>2 pm/Brock Phys. Ed complex/Women's Basketball vs Guelph</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Don Messer's Jubilee"/Theatre Series</li> </ul>
<p>s. Ed. complex/ vs Fredonia</p>	<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Best Present of All"/Carousel Players</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Crimes" - Preview/Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am - 12:15 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/"Aqua Percept - An Innovative Water-based Program"/Department of Recreation &amp; Leisure Studies</li> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Best Present of All"/Carousel Players</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Crimes"/Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Best Present of All"/Carousel Players</li> <li>6 pm/Both Gyms/Men's Basketball Tournament</li> <li>7 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Basketball, Brock Invitational</li> <li>7:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs McMaster</li> <li>8 pm/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Volleyball vs McMaster</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Crimes"/Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am - 9:00 pm/Gym 2/Boy's &amp; Girls Volleyball Tournament</li> <li>9 am/Brock Phys. Ed. complex/Men's Basketball, Brock Invitational</li> <li>6 pm/Both Gyms/Men's Basketball Tournament</li> <li>7:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs Colgate U. (N.Y.)</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"Crimes"/Press Theatre</li> </ul>

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Prof Mary Richardson attended the Canadian Amateur Brewers Association meeting in Toronto in October. Her Bavarian wheat beer was chosen best beer in its category.

### College of Education

John Novak was the keynote speaker for the annual convention of the National Association of Pupil/Personnel Administrators held in Niagara Falls, New York. The topic of Prof Novak's speech was "A theory of practice for professional educators".

Profs John Novak and Barak Rosenshine of the University of Illinois were invited keynote speakers for the Allentown and East Penn School Districts' conference. They presented talks on teaching effectiveness.

### Concordia Seminary

Dr JR Wilch delivered a paper, "The use and misuse of scripture in ethics", at a recent meeting of the Lutheran council in Canada in Winnipeg.

### Germanic and Slavic

Prof C Hollosi made a presentation at the fall conference of the OMLTA titled, "Intermediate Russian, the complex method", at Carleton University.

### Mathematics

Prof John Mayberry presented the first of this year's department colloquia, titled "Secrecy in the open", concerning the applications of number theory to modern cryptography.

### Physics

Tony Basile, a fourth year student, attended the 21st annual Canadian Undergraduate Physics conference held in Winnipeg in October. He was awarded first prize in the poster competition.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof M Laurence was invited to present a paper, "Adventure physical education, an alternative curriculum proposal", at the recent OPHEA provincial conference at Geneva Park.

Students A Toth and M Priester, Departments of Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure Studies respectively, presented their recent internship and research projects to the conferees at the OPHEA conference at Geneva Park. Both students completed a two month internship with Project Adventure, Inc this past summer.

### Romance Studies

Prof MJ Cardy chaired a session on the topic, "Lumières et révolution", and Prof Alexandre L Amprimoz read the paper, "Diderot, la liberté et ses signes", at the annual conference of the Canadian Society for Eighteenth Century Studies held recently at the University of Guelph.

---

## Publications

**Booth, Alan D**, "Douris' cup and the stages of schooling in classical Athens", Classical Views 29 n.s. 4 (1985) 275-280.

**Brown, RSG**, "Review of Robert Eden, Political leadership and nihilism: a study of Weber and Nietasche", Canadian Philosophical Reviews, Vol V, No 3 (March, 1985) 110-111.

**Fast, L**, "Review of current literature on visual literacy in art education: implications for visual art programming", Canadian Society for Education Through Art, Annual Journal '85, No 16, Sept, 1985.

**Morgan, Norah** (Brock University), and **Suxton, Juliana** ( University of Victoria), "Working with drama: a different order of experience", Theory into Practice, Ohio State University, Vol XXIV, summer 1985.

**Wilson, VJ**, "Observation: the unused skill", FWTAQ, 4, #1, Sept, 1985, p 42-45.

**QC Yang, MF Richardson and JD Dunitz**, "Internal molecular motion as a forerunner of a phase change involving conformational isomerization", J. Amer. Chem Soc. 107, 5535 (1985).

*Campus News* is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University. Editor this issue, Doug Geddie. The next issue of *Campus News* will be November 7, 1985; copy deadline is November 1, 3pm.

## International Film Series

The third presentation in the International Film Series, presented by the Department of Fine Arts, will be the Italian film *The Meadow*. The Film explores the need for communal experience in life and art as a young magistrate establishes a precarious relationship with an activist and his girlfriend. The film will be shown in the Studio this Thursday, October 31, and Friday, November 1 at 8pm.

---

## 19th Century Slavic Song at lunch

On Tuesday, November 5, at 11:30am, the lunch hour presentation series by the Department of Fine Arts will feature a concert in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel by Rose Spraggon, soprano, and John Glofcheskie, piano. This recital offers a rare opportunity to hear song repertoire by Slavic composers of the Romantic period such as Chopin, Gypsy songs by Dvorak, and folk songs by Rimsky-Korsakov. The performers, both members of the teaching faculty at Brock share a Slavic ancestry. Note the revised location of this concert.

---

## Ski on Wednesdays!

Campus Recreation is offering a six night ski package to Kissing Bridge, New York, consisting of transportation, lift tickets and lessons for six consecutive Wednesdays, beginning January 15. The bus will depart from the front of the Tower at 4pm and will return at 1am. The cost is \$95 and must be paid at the Campus Recreation Office (PEC 214A) by November 11, 1985. Call Karen McAllister, ext 3742, for further information.

---

## R&LS Forum

Michele Priester will lead an honors forum titled, "Adventure based counselling", in the Deans' Meeting Room on Thursday, October 31 at 11:30.

---

## Run for the Fun of it

The 3km and 5km alumni fun run are Saturday, November 2 at 11am.

---

## Businessmen lunch at Brock

Leaders of business throughout the Niagara peninsula are being invited to Brock University for a lunch with senior staff. The program, organized by John Bird, Director of Development and Alumni Affairs, is an attempt to learn more about the community's attitudes towards the University, and to allow the businessmen to learn more about Brock. The lunches, involving nearly 135 companies, will be held throughout the winter term.

---

## *These Few Years*

Do you recall a film crew on the campus in the first week of the term? Were you in a class, the gym, or the pub when the camera crew invaded. The activity was the undertaking of the Office of External Relations in preparing a new university film for recruiting students in the Liaison program. The film, titled *These Few Years*, follows the work of Prof Ralph Morris' research with the common term. It will be premièred on campus next week, and if you'd like to see if you're in the movie, showings will be available in the Office of External Relations, Th 265, beginning November 5 at 10am, noon, and 2pm.

---

## On the buses

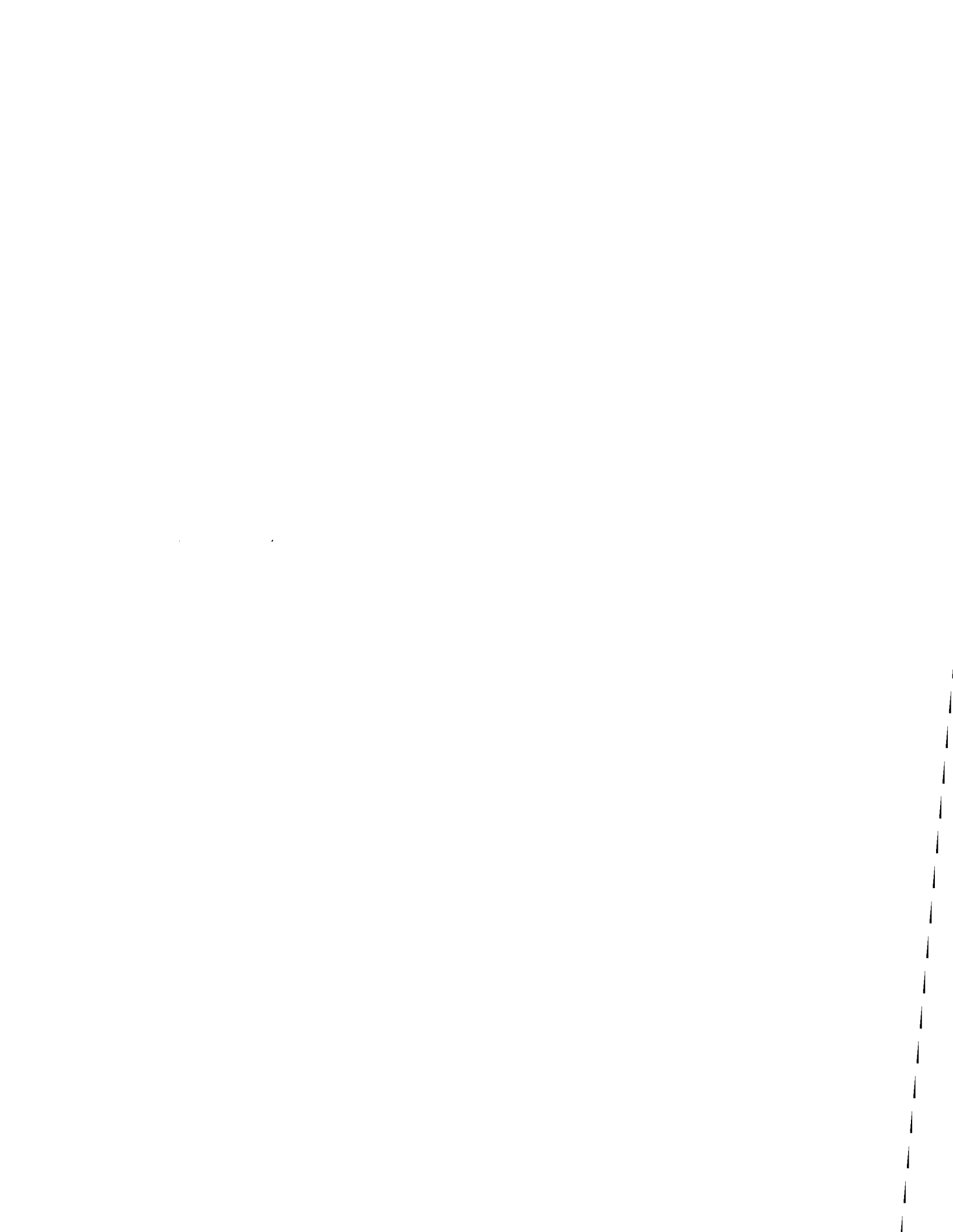
To help ease the overloading, provide better scheduling, and improve service, the University has been holding a series of meetings with the St Catharines Transit Commission. The result has been a series of suggestions and a very willing attitude on the part of the Commission to improve service. Immediate plans include a transit notice board of schedules and maps to appear in the front lobby. On Wednesday, November 13, from 10 until noon, and on Thursday, November 14 from 2 until 4, an inspector from the Commission will be on campus to answer your questions about schedules, and to listen to comments about the system.

---

## Classifieds

For sale: Vivitar automatic teleconverter 2X, thread mount; Sunpak Auto 14 electronic flash, Konica flash unit, various other accessories, call Richard, ext 3392.

---





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 7, 1985  
Volume 23, no ~~32~~ 35

### Meet the Candidates

The Brock University Faculty Association is sponsoring a debate for the mayoralty candidates in St Catharines on Thursday, Nov 7 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. Roy Adams, David Boese, Joe McCaffery, Boris Petrovici, and Robert Wales will each be allowed five minutes of presentation time, and two minutes of rebuttal. A media panel will query the candidates and questions may be submitted through Prof Joe Kushner, Economics, or Prof Al Wheeler, College of Education.

### BUSU Speakers' Series

The Brock University Students' Union has announced a speakers' series. On Tuesday, November 12, Gil White, author of Europe on 84 cents a day, will speak in Th 244 at 11:30am. On Wednesday, November 13, Jabu Dube, a representative of the African National Congress will speak on the subject of "Divestment and the struggle for national liberation in South Africa", in Th 247 at 5pm. On Friday, November 15, at 5pm in Th 247, Wesley Johanneson and Hennie DuToit, second secretaries of the South African Consulate will speak on "Corporate divestment from South Africa". Each event is free of charge.

### Fabulous Fridays

Check one. It's been a long \_\_\_\_, short \_\_\_\_, great \_\_\_\_, horrible \_\_\_\_ week. Whichever, every Friday between 4-8pm, you can celebrate the end

of the work-week at the Faculty and Staff Club. Join your friends for drinks, hot pizza and start the weekend with a fabulous Friday.

### Alphie's Trough 10K

The famous and popular Alphie's Trough 10K(6.2 miles) run will start at 2pm on Saturday, November 16 at the Phys-Ed Centre. Entry fee is \$8 prior to November 12 and \$9 post entry. There will be racing singlets awarded to the first 250 entrants and prizes for the first three in each of five age groups. After the run, a post-race party will be held in Alphie's with Pat Hewitt providing the entertainment. For more information contact Al Pedler at ext. 3276.

### Gourmet Night

Reserve Saturday, November 16, 1985 for a night of gastronomical adventure. The Brock Faculty & Staff Club is holding a Gourmet Night with cocktails at 7:30pm and dinner at 8:00pm. This popular event features culinary dishes prepared by master chefs from favorite recipes, and fine wines selected by a club connoisseur. It is requested that non-members bring a dish and strongly encouraged that members do the same. People not bringing a dish will be wait-listed until Wednesday, Nov 13.

Cost is \$7 per person, payable to the Brock University Faculty & Staff Club, and reservations, indicating if you will be bringing a dish, should be sent to M Donnelly in the School of Admin Studies



## Staff Changes

### New Faces...appointments:

Christine Blaik-Vint, part-time accounts receivable clerk, Finance office; Margo Carter, circulation clerk, Library; Jenny Chmielewski and Carolyn Dickinson, cleaner I, Physical Plant; Pasquale Sergnese, cleaner II, Physical Plant; Prof Richard Faryon, visiting professor, College of Education; Prof Gregory Finn, assistant professor, Department of Geological Sciences; John Larsen, associate professor, School of Physical Education and Recreation; Zopita Marini, assistant professor, Department of Child Studies; D. Naldrett, lecturer, Department of Geological Sciences; Paul Hartwell, circulation clerk, IRC, College of Education; Tom Insinna, part-time clerk/receptionist, Conference Services; Liz Mossop, liaison officer, Office of External Relations; Maureen Sneddon, secretary, Department of Romance Studies.

### Moving Up...promotions:

Joanne Gazzola moves from clerk-typist in the serials department of the library to begin work as a secretary in the Psychology Department. Marjorie MacMillan is promoted to the position of accounts receivable clerk in the Finance Office.

Bonnie Polych was promoted from a position as secretary/receptionist in the Counselling Centre to the position of secretary in the Office of External Relations.

Jack Sentineal and Marty Viilma have both been promoted from Jr. Analyst/Programmers to Full Analyst/Programmers in the Computing Centre.

### Fond Farewells:

Our newly retired employees include Barbara Hannah, secretary in the Office of External Relations, Violet Makinson and Olga Pidzamecky, Cleaner I, Physical Plant, and Prof Henry Petkau, an associate professor in the College of Education.

---

## Portfolio '83

A display of 36 prints published in December 1983 by the Company of Artists and Patrons will open for viewing weekdays from Wednesday, November 13, to Friday, December 6, from 10am to 4pm. The prints are by 12 artists including Prof Merijeau Morrissey-Clayton of the Department of Fine Arts. All of the print media are represented in *Portfolio '83* including color photography, color

xerox, lithography, etching, and silk screening. The style of the prints ranges from traditional to experimental and the display is sponsored by the Fine Arts committee at Brock.

---

## Iaccoca's Canadian Counterpart

Moe Closs, the president of Chrysler Canada Limited, (Canada's third largest auto manufacturer), will be speaking in The Playhouse on Tuesday, November 19 at 7:30pm. He's one of many business leaders brought to the university by the School of Administrative Studies for its *Excellence in the Eighties* speakers' series. Admission is free.

---

## Geographers at Brock

The Department of Geography sponsored a meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Ontario Division (CAGONT '85) and the Ontario Association of Geographic and Environmental Educators (OAGEE) last month. About 350 people from universities and secondary schools across the province attended workshops, paper sessions, and a banquet with the Hon. Jim Bradley, Ontario Minister of the Environment, delivering the after dinner speech.

---

## The AP Singh Memorial Fund

A scholarship fund has been established in the name of Prof AP Singh who was killed in the Air India crash last June. The scholarship will be awarded to a student at Banaras Hindu University in Varanasi, India where Prof Singh was destined after serving as visiting professor here. Cheques can be made payable to Brock University, and sent to Peter Nicholls in the Department of Biological Sciences.

---

## Teenage Turmoil

A play about the troubles of teenagers called "Juve", will be presented by first-year theatre students under the direction of Prof Warren Hartman with design by Barbara Plater-Szarflaski.

It's a rock musical examining the lives of a group of teenagers involved in high school, student politics and crime. It runs for three nights, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 14, 15, and 16, in The Studio. Tickets are \$2 and available at the Brock Centre for the Arts, 688-5475/6.

---

## Wildlife Research

The Wildlife Toxicology Fund is inviting applications from researchers across Canada interested in examining issues such as: the effects of pollutants on wildlife; the impact of agricultural and forestry chemicals on wildlife; or, the state of the Great Lakes. Contact Pegi Dover at 416/923-8173 at the World Wildlife Fund Canada, Suite 201, 60 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Profs JS Hartman, JM Miller, MF Richardson, SJ Brown and graduate students J Nye, N Pandya and R Théberge presented three papers at the 18th Ontario Universities Inorganic Discussion Weekend in Toronto in October. They were titled, "NMR of a complex natural mineral series: a multinuclear magic angle spinning NMR study of scapolites", by Hartman, Sherriff and Grundy. "Tris(diaoxa-3,6-heptyl) amine/alkali metal cation complexes. A fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry study", by Miller, Brown, and Théberge. "Fast atom bombardment analysis of some ruthenium coordination compounds", by Nye and Miller.

### Education

Profs J Gram and W Poole travelled to Estes Park, Colorado in October for the annual conference of the Association for Experimental Education.

Prof A Mollica was appointed editor of the Second Languages BULLETIN des langues secondes published by the Canadian Association of Second Language Teachers/L'Association canadienne des professeurs de langues secondes.

Prof Sybil Wilson presented the paper, "Reconceptualism in the classroom", at the Bergamo Conference on Curriculum Theorizing, in

Dayton, Ohio in October.

### Mathematics

Profs JW Auer and HE Bell attended the Ontario Mathematics Meeting at Lakehead University in October. Prof Auer gave a talk entitled "A synthesis of models for photon gases" and Prof Bell spoke on "Derivations and commutativity in rings."

### Physical Education

Prof V Jean Wilson recently made a presentation on "How language and movement complement each other" at the Northumberland and Newcastle Board of Education's professional activity conference.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof John K Yardley was manager for the Canadian orienteering team which competed in the 1985 world championships in Australia. Canada produced its best individual results ever with Ted de St. Croix (ex. of Vineland) placing 10th and Denise Demonte of Hamilton placing 18th.

Mrs Brenda Mowat, a third-year student, was selected from eight provincial candidates to receive the 1985/86 student award from the Society of Directors of Municipal Recreation in Ontario.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof Bruce Krushelnicki has been awarded a research contract by Environment Canada to co-produce an atlas and text of the Great Lakes Basin, along with Prof Lee Botts of the Institute of Urban Affairs at Northwestern University, Chicago.

Prof RC Hoover delivered a paper titled, "The new peasantry in the urban countryside" at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Ontario chapter at Brock University in October.

---

## Publications

Guilmette, AM, (1985, winter). TAASP Newsletter, 11, (2); (1985, spring) TAASP Newsletter, 11, (3); (1985, summer) TAASP Newsletter, 11, (4)

Larsen, JK, "Municipal parks and recreation employees in British Columbia", Recreation British

Columbia, Sept/Oct. 10, 1985.

**Mollica, A**, "Communication in the second language classroom," in Anthony Papalia, ed. A communicative syllabus. Teaching for proficiency. A practical guide. Schenectady, NY: New York State association of foreign language teachers, 1985, pp. 27-36.

**Sivell, John**, "Teacher training: theory vs. practice", in English Teaching Forum, volume XXIV, number 1 (January 1986), p. 44.

*Campus News* is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University. Editor this issue, Doug Geddie. The next issue of *Campus News* will be November 14, 1985; copy deadline is November 8, 3pm.

## Classifieds

For sale: Bellmann up-right piano \$750. Call 684-5261 or Brock ext 3347.

Portable dishwasher in excellent condition, asking \$200. Harvest gold with wood grain top. Call Jane Evans at 892-5858 after 4 pm or ext 3381.

Poinsettias in 5" pots with six to nine blooms at \$5 each. Pick up at St. James Anglican Church at the corner of Merritt and Oakdale Streets on Sat. Dec. 7 between 1 and 4pm, or for delivery to your office at Brock, Mon. Dec. 9th call Howard Melville, ext 3522.

---



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

13 November, 1985  
Volume 23, No. ~~34~~ 36

### How big is our piece of the pie?

The fifty million dollar "University Excellence" fund announced by the Provincial Minister of Colleges, Universities and Skills Development is expected to translate into between \$800,000 and \$900,000 for Brock University in targeted funds for 1986-87 (although the means of allocating the various parts of the Fund have yet to be finalized). In addition, the four percent increase in operating grants and tuition fees announced by the Treasurer is expected to translate into a funding increase for Brock of slightly less than six percent depending on whether the existing allocative formula is continued or changed.

### Meet Moe

Moe Closs, president of Chrysler Canada, will speak at Brock on November 19 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse. All are welcome to attend this interesting evening, part of the *Excellence in the Eighties speakers series* sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies.

### On the buses

Following discussions between the St. Catharines Transit Commission and BUSU, the following bus schedule will be given a trial run for five days beginning November 18:  
Buses will leave the terminal at five, twenty-five and forty-five minutes past the hour from 7:25am-6:25pm and at fifteen, and forty-five minutes past the hour thereafter until the last bus at 11:45pm. Buses will depart from the University at five, twenty-five and forty-

five minutes past the hour from 7:45am-6:25pm, and at twenty-seven and fifty-seven minutes past the hour thereafter until the last bus at 11:27pm. Schedule details are posted between the front doors of the Schmon Tower.

### Be an Alphonie's athlete

Get your sneakers in gear for the world-famous Alphonie's Trough 10K (6.2 miles) run starting at 2 pm on Saturday, November 16 at the Phys-Ed Centre. Entry fee is \$8 prior to November 12 and \$9 post entry. Racing singlets will be awarded to the first 250 entrants and prizes will be given to the first three in each of five age groups. A post-race party will be held in Alphonie's Trough with Pat Hewitt providing the entertainment. For more information contact Al Pedler at ext. 3276.

### A woman's place is in the lab

The Niagara District Secondary School, Niagara on the Lake, has invited a number of Brock University faculty members and graduate students to participate in a panel discussion for female students at the school, concerning the role of women in science. Those representing the University are: Dr. Mary Richardson, *Chemistry*; Dr. Margaret Deshpande, *Mathematics*; Mrs. Joan Morrison, MSc candidate, *Geology*; Miss Elizabeth McGowan, MSc candidate, *Biology*.

### Culinary capers

Make a special note of November 16, 7:30pm on your calendar. The Brock University Faculty and Staff club

invites you to take part in an evening of gastric delights, featuring favorite recipes of Brock master chefs and a selection of fine wines chosen by a club connoisseur. Members, non-members and escorts are cordially invited to take part for the low price of \$7 per person. It is requested that non-members bring a dish and strongly encouraged that members do the same. If you wish to attend this event, please send your cheque and a note to M. Donnelly, School of Administrative Studies, indicating whether or not you will be bringing a dish. Cheques should be made payable to the Brock University Faculty and Staff club.

---

### **Whoops!**

Watch your step in the halls these days. The unusually inclement weather has meant that the hallways are wetter than usual and far more slippery. Avoid accidents; watch your step.

---

### **Outrageous space**

Peter Harris, Director of the Rodman Hall Art Gallery and a recent recipient of an Honorary Doctorate of Laws from Brock University, will speak on, "Outrageous space" (looking at art) on November 15 in the Alumni Lounge at 8pm. Dr. Harris' presentation is a part of the Liberal Studies program public lecture series; all are welcome to attend.

---

### **The return of the Taverna**

The Classics Club and the Department of Classics are pleased to announce that the ever popular Greek Taverna night will be held once again on January 25 at the UAW hall on Bunting Road. Tickets for the dinner-dance will be on sale through members of the Classics Club and the Department, ext.3575.

---

### **Who doesn't remember Don Messer and the Islanders?**

Take a trip back to a time when you could turn on the television and catch Don Messer's Jubilee. This widely acclaimed musical will be presented at the Brock Centre for the Arts on November 22 and 23 at 8pm in The Theatre. Written by John Gray, (author of "Billy

Bishop goes to war"), "Don Messer's Jubilee" takes a long, fond look at a program that was an early Canadian classic. Get your tickets at The Box Office and reacquaint yourself with Marg Osborne, Charlie Chamberlain and the famous Islanders.

---

### **WUSC in Mauritius**

The 1986 WUSC international seminar is to be held in Mauritius in July and August. The working language of the conference will be French. Any faculty members interested in applying for a faculty position can get further information and application forms from Prof. W. Hull, ext.3483. The deadline for applications is November 15. Faculty members are asked to draw to the attention of potential student candidates the November 29 deadline for student applications.

---

### **Whither Canadian culture?**

This significant and topical subject will be the focus of a public lecture to be given by Prof. John Meisel, Peacock Professor of Political Science, Queens' University and former chairman of the Canadian Radio, Television and Telecommunications Commission. The lecture, entitled "Survival in an age of crisis: Canada's cultural options", will be delivered on Friday, November 22, at 11:30am in Th245.

---

### **An electrifying conference**

The Department of Politics is holding a day-long conference on Ontario Hydro, November 23 in Th247, from 9:30am-4pm. The conference will explore Ontario Hydro's history and corporate strategy, the means by which it is regulated and the degree of political control exercised over the crown corporation. Speakers will include Prof.H.V.Nelles of the Department of History, York University, Gerry McIntyre of Ontario Hydro and George Cooke of the Ontario Energy Board. A panel on political accountability will consist of Robert Welch, former Ontario Minister of Energy, Donald C. MacDonald of the Ontario NDP and Julian Reed, Executive Assistant to the Ontario Minister of Energy. All are welcome to attend. For further information, contact Prof.R.Olling, ext.3437.

---

### **Whitenoise**

Bill Groves' popular jazz group Whitenoise will be

performing at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street, on Friday, November 22 at 9pm. This evening is the second in the NAC New Jazz Series. Admission is \$3; members, \$2.

---

### New marketing concepts

Lesley Anderson, an honors student in the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, will speak on the subject, "New marketing concepts in recreation - do we really need them?" at an open forum, November 14 at 11:30am in the Deans' Meeting Room. All are welcome attend.

---

### Going abroad?

You should know about ISEP, the international student exchange program. A student of yours could benefit from your knowledge!

Under the program, students nominated for the exchange by Brock University would have the opportunity to study in an American university for one year. They would be responsible only for those fees they would normally incur at Brock and the U.S. host university would be responsible for any discrepancy. The only additional expenses incurred by the student would be travel money and normal miscellaneous expenses.

Plan to attend the informational meeting to be held Tuesday, November 26 at 11:30am in Th 256 when Dean Soroka will explain the program in detail and answer questions. Encourage interested students to attend. ISEP directories, containing information about the program will be available on reserve in the Library and in the Deans' Office, 300A, Schmon Tower.

---

### Coming colloquium

The Centre for English Language Programs will hold its third annual colloquium on language teaching and learning, on March 21-22, 1986. The colloquium theme is to be, "Reading and writing". Potential presenters are invited to submit proposals for workshops or lecture-style communications on aspects of reading and/or writing. The expected audience includes teachers not only of ESL/EFL, but also of English, Language Arts, Adult Literacy and Modern Languages. Initial proposals can be addressed to Dr.J.N.Sivell, Centre for English Language Programs.

### Teen troubles

"Juve", a play dealing with the troubles of teenagers, will be presented by first-year theatre students under the direction of Prof. Warren Hartman with design by Barbara Plater-Szarflaski. The rock musical examines the lives of a group of teenagers involved in high school, student politics and crime, and runs for three nights, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 14, 15, and 16, in The Studio. Tickets are \$2 and are available at the Brock Centre for the Arts, 688-5475/6.

---

### Publications

Guilmette, A.M., "Salvaging TAASP and the study of play", TAASP Newsletter, 12 (1), (1985, Fall), pp.17-19.

Novak, John, "Invitational Teaching for Mere Mortals", Resources in Education, (November, 1985)

Wankel, L.M., Yardley, J.K., & Graham, J. "The effects of motivational interventions upon the exercise adherence of high and low self-motivated adults", Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences, 10 (3), (1985), pp.147-156.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

#### Computer Science

Our mistake. Jack Sentineal is with the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing, not the Computing Centre. Our apologies for the confusion.

#### College of Education

John Novak was a plenary speaker at the 29th Annual Provincial Conference of the Council for Exceptional Children in Toronto. The subject of Prof. Novak's talk was, "Exceptional Teaching for Exceptional Learning".

#### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Mike Laurence presented a paper, "Risk management behaviours inherent in the adventure-based counselling model", at the recent COEQ leadership and management in outdoor education conference in Montebello, Quebec. He also joined four other outdoor education experts on a panel which presented views of and responded to delegates questions on leadership, adventure and risk management.

## Classifieds

For Sale: Hayes Micromodem IIe. 300 baud modem for Apple II+ or IIe. Includes Smartcom software. Asking \$125. Call John Chardine at 3497.

For Sale: 1983 Accord hatchback, brown/tan, 5 spd, AM/FM cassette, only 21,000 km, \$7,500. Call 892-5609, after 6pm.

House for Rent: 2-3 bedroom home in St. Catharines available December 1, 1985. 5 minutes from Brock University. Telephone Ann ext.3553, evenings 227-5387.

For Sale: 1971 snowmobiles: Snow Cruiser 399cc & 295cc, good running order. Also, wiscot tip trailer. Best offer. Call 386-6589 after 6pm.

---

**Campus News is a publications of the  
Department of External Relations, Brock  
University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
November 20; copy deadline is 3pm,  
November 15.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 299th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 6th, Senate:

1. REFERRED a recommendation from Standing, Examinations and Promotions concerning approval for class tests or examinations during the final two weeks of each term, after some discussion, to SEP for re-consideration.
2. APPROVED a recommendation to the Board of Trustees, suggested by Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments, that current Board policy with respect to retirement be placed in the Faculty Handbook.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Rules Committee, changes to FHB II: 3.4 ("Election Procedure") - relating to the election of faculty representatives to Senate.
4. COMMENCED consideration of proposed changes to FHB II: 4.1 ("Appointed Members of Senate") II:3.1, but adjourned at 5:30 p.m. prior to completing that consideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
November 7, 1985



NOV 20 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

20, November 1985  
Volume 23, No. 37

### Give a kid a Christmas

Make Christmas better for everyone. The Brock University Students' Union, in conjunction with QR-FM is supporting the "Give a kid a Christmas" program for 1985. All students, faculty and staff are encouraged to participate by donating a toy, new or used, towards this cause. Collections will take place in the Lobby of the Schmon Tower on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30am-3:30pm beginning November 26. There will also be a collection on Tuesday nights from 6-8pm for night students. For more information, contact Paul O'Rourke at the Students' Union Office.

### Don't miss Don Messer

Take this special opportunity to relive a Canadian television classic. "Don Messer's Jubilee", a widely acclaimed musical, will be presented at the Brock Centre for the Arts on November 22 and 23 at 8pm in the Theatre. Written by John Gray, (author of "Billy Bishop goes to war"), "Don Messer's Jubilee" promises an evening of familiar songs and faces. Get your tickets at The Box Office.

### Short and long-term compliance

The second speaker in the *Child Studies Speaker series* will be Dr. Leon Kuczynski of the University of Guelph who has conducted extensive research on parenting strategies and behaviors.. Dr. Kuczynski will speak on "Parent strategies for short and long-term compliance" on Friday, November 22 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers; bring your lunch and enjoy this presentation. Faculty or students who would like to go to lunch with Dr. Kuczynski should contact Martin Smith at ext.3459.

### What is a special plan?

The Faculty Board meeting on November 28 will address the question "What is a special plan?". Dick Hiatt of BUFA and Vice-President Bill Matheson will be on hand to present their views. The meeting is at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

### The problem of justice in Thucydides

Clifford Orwin of the University of Toronto will be the next speaker in the *Liberal Studies public lecture series*. Prof.Orwin will speak on "The speech of the Athenians at Sparta: The problem of justice in Thucydides" on Friday, November 29 at 8pm in the Alumni Lounge. All are welcome to attend; refreshments follow.

### Handcuffs

Theatre students of Prof.Glenys McQueen-Fuentes will present "Handcuffs", a series of scene studies from part III of the Donnelly trilogy by James Reaney. The scenes examine the attitudes of townsfolk in 1880 toward the non-conformist Donnelly family. The performance will be held at 8pm in The Studio, Nov.28, 29 and 30.

### Multivariate workshops

Dr. Erik Woody, Department of Psychology, University of Waterloo will present a series of three sessions on multivariate statistics on December 9 and 10, 1985. Monday's session will be entitled "Why all the fuss about multivariate techniques?"; Tuesday's topics will be

"Introduction to causal modelling" and "Recent perspectives on factor analyses". This series is open to faculty, graduate students and advanced undergraduates. For further information and registration forms, please contact Linda Rose-Krasnor, Psychology Department, ext.3459.

---

### **Christmas art sale**

Maurice Yacowar invites members of the Brock community to his first annual Christmas art sale, Sunday afternoon, November 24 from 12-5pm, at 19 Salina Street. There will be price reductions on his collection of international prints and gift items will be priced from \$15. There will also be a large selection of Indian and Eskimo original works and special collector pieces by Goya, Kollwitz, Augustus John, Jacques Villon, Hiroshige, and an original ink-wash by Tony Onley.

---

### **Let them do their own shopping**

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care makes sure that even the youngest among us can join in the spirit of giving this Christmas. On Sunday, December 1, from 1-4pm, children and their parents are invited to attend the annual Holiday Shop in the College of Education. Handmade gifts will be available for \$2 each and day care staff will be on hand to help children make their selections. While the children are shopping, parents can relax at the bake table where refreshments will be served.

---

### **Book sale**

The Friends of the Library present the second annual book sale to support the Central Library. The sale, featuring hardcover books for fifty cents and paperback books for twenty five cents, will be held on Saturday, November 23 from 9am-5pm at the Central Library, Church Street, St. Catharines.

---

### **Evergon**

The noted photographer, Evergon, will be the next participant in the *Visiting Artist series*. The artist will present a lecture in the Faculty Lounge on Thursday, November 21.

### **de Falla, Brahms and Debussy**

Kathryn Hubley, currently a principal player with the Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra and solo violinist with the Canadian Chamber Ensemble will join pianist Jane Hayes, Assistant Professor of Music at Brock, to present a program of de Falla, Brahms and Debussy on Tuesday, November 26 at 11:30am in the Concordia Chapel. The two first collaborated in July when they were invited by the Cuban Ministry of Culture to give recitals in Havana. Since then, they have appeared in concert for Elektra concerts and on the "Fridays at noon" series at the University of Western Ontario.

---

### **Honors open forum**

"Public archaeology programs" will be the subject of Pam Jeacock's presentation, when the fourth-year Recreation student presents her honors open forum on November 21 at 11:30am. All are welcome to attend this forum to be held in the Deans' Meeting Room.

---

### **Who watches Canadian television?**

Why does the CRTC maintain its Canadian content regulations? Who watches Canadian television? Who cares? These and other questions will be posed by Prof. John Meisel in a public lecture on Friday, November 22 in Th245 at 11:30am. Prof. Meisel (Sir Edward Peacock Professor of Political Science at Queen's University, Kingston and a recipient of an honorary doctorate of laws, honoris causa, Brock University) will address the topic, "Survival in an age of crisis: Canada's cultural options". As a former chairman of the CRTC, the Social Science Research Council and the Canadian Political Science Association and an advisor to numerous Royal commissions and task forces, Prof. Meisel brings to bear on this topic a wide range of experience. All are invited to attend this lecture, sponsored by the Department of Politics and the Communications Studies Program.

---

### **Dr. Louise Jefferson to speak**

Dr. Louise Jefferson of Wayne State University, will present a paper on "La tradition dans le théâtre d'Aime Césaire" at 7pm, December 5 in the Airport Lounge (Pond Inlet mezzanine).

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "Piece a Pigeons", L'Apropos, Vol.3, No.2, (1985), pp.22-24.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Une Enfance privilegiee", L'Apropos, Vol.3, No.2, (1985), pp.93-94.

Mollica, A. "Oral Stimuli for the Language Classroom," in Pia Kleber and Marcel Danesi, eds., Language Teaching Strategies, Vol.1, Toronto: The Faculty of Arts and Science, (1985), pp.39-53.

Rotenberg, R., Text on Canadian Advertising, Advertising - A Canadian Perspective Allyn & Bacon, (November 1985).

Wright, J.B., Hastings, D.A., Jones, W.B. & Williams, H.R., Geology and Mineral Resources of West Africa, (1985) George Allen & Unwin, London, 187pp.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### School of Administrative Studies

Professor P. Yannopoulos presented a paper at the TIMS/ORSA 1985 Atlanta-Joint National Meeting titled, "Marketing Behavior Toward Risk".

### Centre for the Arts

John Nolan, Director of the Brock Centre for the Arts, recently received an award for his work in the development of programming and presenting of the performing arts in Canada. Roger Abbot of The Royal Canadian Air Farce made the presentation, part of a weekend conference in Toronto of performing arts presenters and artists managements from across Canada and the United States.

### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica gave the keynote address on "L'expression orale: stimuli et evaluation" and presented a workshop to teachers of French at the professional development day in Charlottetown, PEI. The professional activity day was co-sponsored by the PEI Association of Core French teachers, l'Association des professeurs d'immersion de l'Ile-du-Prince-Edouard and the PEI Department of Education. Prof.Mollica also delivered the keynote address to teachers of French at a professional activity day held recently in Fort Frances, Ontario.

Prof.J.Novak was a keynote speaker at the Virginia Conference on Gifted Education in Richmond, Virginia. The title of Prof.Novak's talk was "Should we teach the best and shoot the rest?"

### Fine Arts

Prof.B.Grant last week talked to a graduate seminar on D. H. Lawrence at SUNY/Buffalo, on Ken Russell and his adaptation of Women in Love.

Edith Lantos was in attendance as a clinician at the 13<sup>th</sup> national conference of the Kodaly Institute of Canada, held recently at the University of Western Ontario. Her lecture and demonstration were on the topic, "Read, write and hear music in the classroom".

### Mathematics

Prof.R.Kerman recently spoke on "Approximate Identities in Weighted Lebesgue Spaces" in the second Mathematics Department colloquium. He also gave a talk on the same subject at the recent American Mathematical Society Meeting in Columbia, Missouri.

### Physical Education Complex

David Geary has been selected to judge the bouts at the Ontario Provincial Boxing championships to be held in Belleville, Ontario, November 22, 23 and 24.

### Registrar's Office

Roger Reynolds has been promoted to the position of Assistant Registrar. He is now responsible for the registration, advising and orientation of students as well as for Part-Time Programs.

### Romance Studies

Prof.H.Aubert, director of Centre Linguistique pour étrangers, Tours (France), recently and successfully defended his thesis "Lecture de l'oeuvre poetique d'Alexandre Amprimoz".

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** 1984 Mazda GLC Sport, sunroof, automatic, AM/FM cassette, only 34,000 km, \$7,250. Call 935-9777 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** 1980 Ford Mustang, blue, three door hatch

back, new paint and tires. Best offer. Call Kim at 386-6589 after 5pm weekdays, anytime on weekends.

**For Sale:** One set of solid mahogany double outside doors 6'8" x 34" x 1 3/4" (hardware included). Also, one set of white baked enamel double storm and screen doors 6'8" x 34" x 1 3/4". Telephone 935-6600.

**For Sale:** One pair of man's hockey skates (size 8 1/2); one pair of boy's hockey skates (to fit a 10 year old); one hockey helmet. Phone ext.3502, or 688-3123.

**For Sale:** Poinsettias in 5" pots with six to nine blooms at \$5.00 each. Pick up at St. James Anglican church at the corner of Merritt and Oakdale Street on Sat. December 7th between 1 and 4pm, or for delivery to your office at Brock, Mon. Dec.9th call Howard Melville, ext. 3522.

**Graphic artist available:** Will do scientific illustrations. Call 468-7393.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue will be November 27; copy deadline is November 22, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

27, November 1985  
Volume 23, No. 363

### World's foremost contralto at Brock

World-famous contralto, Maureen Forrester will perform at The Theatre, December 5 at 8pm. Ms. Forrester is known as one of the great interpreters of the works of Gustav Mahler and has performed with the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington, the London Symphony and the New York Philharmonic. This outstanding performer is appearing as part of the *Great Performers series*, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts. Tickets are \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and senior citizens; get them at the Box Office, open Mon.-Fri. from 10am-4pm.

### Handcuffs

Theatre students of Prof. Glenys McQueen-Fuentes will present "Handcuffs", a series of scene studies from part III of the Donnelly trilogy by James Reaney. The scenes examine the attitudes of townfolk in 1880 toward the non-conformist Donnelly family. The performance will be held at 8pm in The Studio, Nov. 28, 29 and 30.

### An international symposium

Brock will host an international symposium on the art and archaeology of Cyprus on March 21-22. Participants from Canada, the United States, Scotland, Denmark and Cyprus will read papers at the symposium sponsored by the SSHRC and the Archaeological Institute of America. For more information, please contact Prof. D. Rupp, ext. 3319.

### Dad's house/Mom's house

Don't miss the Niagara peninsula premieré of the film

"Dad's house/Mom's house" on December 4 at 8pm in The Studio. This 1985 National Film Board presentation examines the difficulties of a joint custody agreement, through profiles of three divorcing couples. Admission is free.

### Give a kid a Christmas

Lift your Christmas spirits. The Brock University Students' Union, in conjunction with QR-FM is supporting the "Give a kid a Christmas" program for 1985. All students, faculty and staff are encouraged to participate by donating a toy, new or used, towards this cause. Collections will take place in the Lobby of the Schmon Tower on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30am-3:30pm beginning November 26. There will also be a collection on Tuesday nights from 6-8pm for night students. For more information, contact Paul O'Rourke at the Students' Union Office.

### One place you won't be on Christmas Day

You probably have other plans for Christmas Day anyway, but don't plan on dropping in at the University. Because of legal access regulations, the campus will be closed to all traffic for a period of 24 hours, so you won't be able to drive into the parking lots. We're sure you'll have more festive destinations in any case.

### That perfect Christmas gift

Q. What contains over three million words, and 1,600 illustrations, all about Canada?  
A. The Canadian Encyclopedia

*Q. Where can you get a copy?*

A. The Brock University Bookstore (and not many other places!)

The Book Store will have a limited supply of the Canadian Encyclopedia in stock, in approximately two weeks. To reserve a set, please call the Book Store, ext.3237.

---

### Essay contest

The Shastri Institute is inviting essays from Brock University students on the subject of "Tradition in India's modernity". The Institute is seeking interpretative essays which would explore the continuity of some cultural values and traditions which are evident in modern Indian society today. The prize is a free trip to India and up to six weeks of supported activities and travel in the country.

For further information, please contact Prof.V.Fic, ext.3480.

---

### Attention skiers!

Campus Recreation is offering six trips to Kissing Bridge for night skiing: Jan.15, 22, 29 and Feb.5, 12 and 19. The bus trip costs \$5, and the lift tickets are available to Brock people at a special cost of \$12 for lift tickets or \$20 (Canadian funds) for lift, rental and a lesson. Please sign up early in the Campus Recreation Office (214A Phys.Ed.complex) or call Karen McAllister, ext.3742; there are only a few seats left.

---

### Look up!

If you're interested in a look at Halley's comet, plan to join the Niagara Falls chapter of the Royal Astronomical Society in John Allen Park, Niagara Falls on Dec.13 (or Dec.14 if Dec.13 is overcast), Dec.20, or Jan.10 for a public viewing. If Jan.10 is overcast, come on the 11th. Viewings will begin at 7pm. For more information, contact Marvin Scott, 262-5052.

---

### Cookie break

Campus Ministries and the Dean of Students are getting ready for their annual exam time cookie nights, which begin December 9. During the first two weeks of

exams, home-baked cookies are served to tired, hunger-stricken students in the Library staff lounge between 7-10pm. If this kind of Christmas-do-goodery appeals to you and you'd like to help bake or serve, call Fr. Frank Wagner, ext.3373.

---

### Let them do their own shopping

The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care makes sure that even the youngest among us can join in the spirit of giving this Christmas. On Sunday, December 1, from 1-4pm, children and their parents are invited to attend the annual Holiday Shop in the College of Education. Handmade gifts will be available for \$2 each and day care staff will be on hand to help children make their selections. While the children are shopping, parents can relax at the bake table where refreshments will be served.

---

### Clifford Orwin to speak

The next speaker in the *Liberal Studies Public Lecture series* will be Clifford Orwin of the University of Toronto. Prof.Orwin will speak on, "The speech of the Athenians at Sparta: The problem of justice in Thucydides", in the Alumni Lounge on Nov.29 at 8pm.

---

### Aqua percept

Aqua percept - an innovative water-based program. Sound interesting? If so, plan to attend the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies honors open forum to be given by student, Lory Porter on November 28. Lory will speak in the Deans' Meeting Room at 11:30am.

---

### Blood on the altar

No, not a marital horror flick, this is a lecture by Prof.Nigel Kennell of the Classics department. "Blood on the altar: Sadism and the tourist trade in Roman Sparta", will be presented on Friday, Nov.29 at 2:30pm in ST907C. All are welcome to attend and to share in the coffee and donuts which will follow, in ST1224.

---

### Dr. Louise Jefferson to speak

Dr. Louise Jefferson of Wayne State University, will present a paper on, "La tradition dans le théâtre d'Aime

Césaire" at 7pm, Dec.5 in the Airport Lounge (Pond Inlet mezzanine).

---

### Treats and sweets

To get you in the mood for holiday baking, the Book Store will be offering complimentary samples of goods from it's cookbook collection. The books are there now; the goodies will be available every Friday until Christmas.

The Bookstore would also like to announce that their supply of Unicef cards and 1986 calendars has arrived.

---

### The sounds of Christmas

Brock's two choirs will join in a special Christmas concert to be held in the Concordia Seminary chapel on Dec.3 at 11:30am. Choral works and carols from several countries will be sung by the University and Chamber choirs, conducted by Prof.E.Lantos, a Hungarian pedagogue of national reputation. A sing-along of the Huron Carol will close the program. Everyone is welcome to attend. Admission is free.

---

### The infancy story

"Jesus of Nazareth - the infancy story", will be presented on Dec. 2,9 and 16 at 11:30am followed by an advent prayer service in the Deans' Meeting Room. Both of these events are presented by Campus Ministries.

---

### Get your tickets

Help with a nation wide project to assist African women in the Camaroon. The Brock University Women's Resource Centre and the St. Catharines Local Council of Women is involved in a project to support the training and educational programs which focus on nutrition, sanitation, family planning, day care, skill development and small business management. You can help by contributing to the fund-raising raffle to be held December 3 at the Centennial Library. Tickets (fifty cents each, or three for a dollar) will be on sale on Nov.28, in the Thistle corridor. Three prizes will be given: a hand-knit Lopi wool sweater and hat, a silk-screened scarf by Telsie and a Ukranian motif vase.

### Classic silent film

"Battleship Potemkin", a classic silent film, directed by Eisenstein, will be shown on Friday, Nov.29 at the Niagara Artist Centre, 26 Queen Street. This film, which ranks highly in the list of great films, will be introduced by Dean Maurcie Yacowar, a noted film critic. Admission is \$1 for members and \$2 for non-members.

---

### Publications

**Adams-Webber, M.C.**, "The Ottawa River Canal System by Normand Lafreniere," The Journal of Transport History, 6, 2, (1985), pp.90-91.

**Rupp, D.W.**, "Prolegomena to a study of stratification and social organization in Iron Age Cyprus" in Status, Structure and Stratification: Current Archaeological Reconstructions, M.Thompson, M.T.Garcia, and F.J.Kense, eds., The Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary, (1985), pp.119-131.

**Taylor, R.R.**, Hohenzollern Berlin: Construction and Reconstruction, Port Credit, Ontario: P.D.Meany, (1985), Biblio., index, illus., 200 pp.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Too Many Popes", Exile, Vol.10, No.3-4, (1985), pp.8-12.

---

### Faculty

#### Accounting and Finance

Prof.J.A.Edds recently presented a day-long seminar at Hamilton in the professional development program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario. The focus of the seminar was on, "Contemporary Auditing Issues."

#### Classics

Prof.D.Rupp has been appointed to three year term on the Committee on Archaeological Policy of the American Schools of Oriental Research.

#### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica recently gave a three-hour workshop on evaluating the four language skills at a recent professional activity day for teachers of French in Oshawa, sponsored by the Durham Board of Education and the Durham Region Catholic Separate School Board.

## English

Prof.M.Hornyansky was the keynote speaker at a Hamilton-Wentworth-Halton professional development day, held in Ancaster recently. The theme of the conference was "Promoting Excellence in English"; the listed title of his address, "The Central Role of Literature." Prof.Hornyansky reported that neither title truly reflected what went on, but no one raised objections.

## Management and Marketing

Prof.H.Prout presented a case entitled "Badger Electronic Company", and was the major reviewer of another case presentation, at the 1985 National meeting of the Institute for Decision Sciences, held in Las Vegas, Nevada recently.

## Politics

Prof.J.Gibson spoke to the Lincoln History Club on Novmeber 19 on The Governors General of Canada. During a recent visit to Britain Dr.Gibson conducted a seminar at the Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Edinburgh, on "Nationalism in Canadian Politics".

## Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin was recently invited by Grimsby Secondary School to evaluate its French Immersion Program and to speak to the grade 11, 12 and 13 students on the subject of bilingualism in Canada. Prof.A.Amprimoz was invited to a special Harbour Front reading to celebrate the 10th anniversary of Barry Callaghan's Exile editions and Exile Press. Other authors in Exile's anniversary issue include Margaret Atwood, the late Marshall McLuan, Joyce Carol Oates, the late Michel Beaulieu, and Gérard Bessette. Prof.Amprimoz's work has appeared in Exile.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Poinsettias in 5" pots with six to nine blooms at \$5 each. Pick up at St. James Anglican Church at the corner of Merritt and Oakdale streets on Sat. Dec.7 between 1-4pm, or for delivery to your office at Brock, Dec.9, call Howard Melville, ext 3522.

**For Sale:** Deluxe 30" Harvest Gold electric range. Excellent cond. Asking \$275 or best offer. Call ext.3431 or 735-9491 after 5:30 pm.

**Blood Donor Clinic:** The Legion Hall, 111 Church St., December 3, 1:30-8pm.

**For Sale:** Fully rigged wood model of two-masted

schooner: 27 inches long, 22 inches tall. Made by experienced model builder. Attractive in office or study. Impressive Christmas gift. Call ext.3587 or 682-6751.

**Faculty and staff cards wanted:** Show your Brock University faculty and staff card at The Sweet Life Cafe on St.Paul St. and have a cup of cappacino on the house.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be Dec.4; copy deadline is Nov.29, 3pm.**



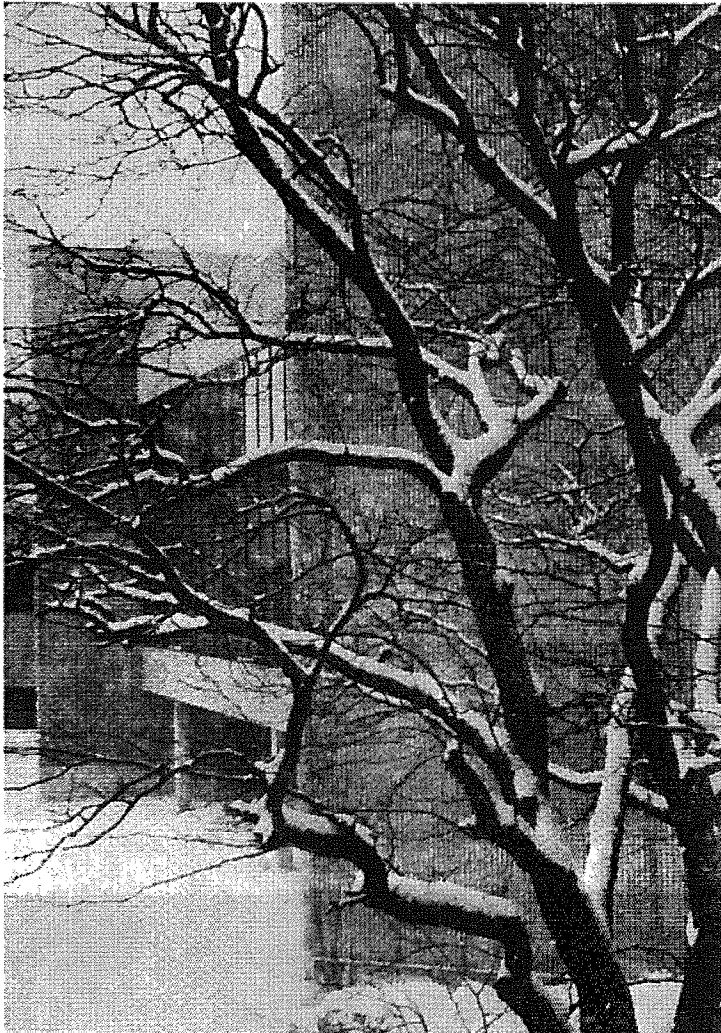
# December 1985

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2  
3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
24 25 26 27 28 29 30

**DECEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
22 23 24 15 26 27 28  
29 30 31

**JANUARY**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am &amp; 12:45 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Film "Jesus of Nazareth -- The Infancy Story"</li> <li>• 12:30 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Advent prayer service</li> </ul>	<p><b>3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/1 Chapel/Ct Unlversity Choir</li> </ul>
<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/Th245 AIA lecture "Petra and Palmyra (Jordan and Sryla)"</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am &amp; 12:45 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Film "Jesus of Nazareth -- The Infancy Story"</li> <li>• 12:30 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Advent prayer service</li> </ul>	<p><b>10</b></p>
<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players presents "The Best Present of All"</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players present "The Best Present of All"</li> <li>• 11:30 am &amp; 12:45 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Film "Jesus of Nazareth -- The Infancy Story"</li> <li>• 12:30 pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Advent prayer service</li> </ul>	<p><b>17</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1 Theatre/C "The Best</li> </ul>
<p><b>22</b></p>	<p><b>23</b></p>	<p><b>24</b></p>
<p><b>29</b></p>	<p><b>30</b></p>	<p><b>31</b></p>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

	4	5	6	7
ia Concert, Brock id Chamber	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 &amp; 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> <li>• 3:30 pm/Senate Chamber/Senate meeting</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/NFB film "Dad's House/Mom's House"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/<i>Great Performers series</i> presents Maureen Forrester</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/<i>International Film series</i> "A Week's Vacation"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am/Gyms 1 &amp; 2, COE Gym/Exams begin</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/<i>International Film series</i> "A Week's Vacation"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 &amp; 4 pm/The Theatre/<i>Children's Fall series</i> presents "Polka Dot Door"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Crimes of the Heart"</li> <li>• Bookstore cookbook promotion, complimentary goodies</li> </ul>
	<p><b>11</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/<i>Dance series</i>, Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal</li> </ul>	<p><b>12</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/<i>Dance series</i>, Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal</li> </ul>	<p><b>13</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bookstore cookbook promotion, complimentary goodies</li> </ul>
The Players present t of All"	<p><b>18</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/Senate Chambers/Senate meeting 10 am &amp; 1:30 p.m./The Theatre/Carousel</li> <li>• Players present "The Best Present of All"</li> </ul>	<p><b>19</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Carousel Players present "The Best Present of All"</li> </ul>	<p><b>20</b></p>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bookstore cookbook promotion, complimentary goodies</li> </ul>
	<p><b>25</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Merry Christmas! University closed. No access.</li> </ul>	<p><b>26</b></p>	<p><b>27</b></p>	<p><b>28</b></p>



NOV 21 1961

---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 300th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 20th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions, the following motion concerning Progress Examinations:
  - a) That the Registrar no longer notify students of their compulsory Progress Examination results.
  - b) That Progress Examination grades no longer be reported to the Registrar and that it be the responsibility of the department to notify the students of their Progress Examination results no later than the end of the first week in the second half of the course.
  - c) That the Registrar is to be notified by the departments of students who have failed a Progress Examination, no later than the end of the first week in the second half of the course. The Registrar shall tabulate these data and contact those students who have failed three or more Progress Examinations and/or first-term half-courses.
  
2. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of SEP, amendments to FHB III: 5.2 and 5.3 arising from the above. These were as follows:
  - 5.2.8 Report to Faculty (New Section)

At the earliest possible opportunity after April Examinations have been written, the Registrar will provide, to Deans, Directors and Department Chairmen, the following statistical information:

    - a) the distribution of Grade 13 averages for students entering Year I;
    - b) for 100-level courses - final grades average %; and
    - c) for 100-level courses - final grade distribution report by course.

#### 5.3.4 Transmission of Grades

Departments shall notify students of their compulsory Progress Examination results no later than the end of the first week in the second half of the course. The marked Progress Examination scripts shall be returned as soon as possible, indicating the numerical grades for each answer and for the paper as a whole.

Departments shall notify the Registrar no later than the end of the first week in the second half of the course of those students who have failed a Progress Examination. The Registrar shall tabulate these data and contact those students who have failed three or more Progress Examinations and/or first-term half-courses.

If grades for Progress Examinations are posted, they shall be done by student number only.

#### 5.3.5 Report to Faculty

(Delete)

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Rules Committee, changes to FHB II: 3.1 and 4.1 such that the Director of Physical Education and Recreation became an ex-officio Senate-appointed member of Senate and the number of elected faculty members of Senate was increased to nineteen (from eighteen).

As a result of the change to 3.1, the faculty member standing next in the poll to those elected at the last regular election (Professor D.J.F. Hughes, Department of Computer Science & Information Processing) was declared elected to Senate.

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Rules Committee, changes to FHB II: 7.1 such that:
  - a) there will be a normal two-hour limit on Senate meetings (previously this was stipulated as 5:30 p.m. - a 7 1/2 hour limit on Senate meetings that began at 10:00 a.m.); and
  - b) the order of business for Senate meetings has been changed to put "Unfinished business from the last meeting" before reports of Standing or Special committees.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

4 December, 1985  
Vol.23, No. ~~36~~ 39

### President attends First Ministers' conference in Halifax, N.S.

President Alan Earp has just returned from the First Ministers' conference held in Halifax, N.S. last week. Dr. Earp was invited by Premier David Peterson to attend the conference as part of the Ontario delegation. Important issues discussed at the conference included transfer of payments in health care and education.

### Cyrus Boyd Slemon

The flags flew at half-mast and the University community was saddened by the news of the death of Mr. Cyrus Boyd Slemon on November 27, 1985, after a lengthy illness. Mr. Slemon, who served as Chairman of the Brock Board of Trustees from 1972-75, was a valued friend of the University. Those who wish to do so, may make a memorial donation to the Niagara Region Lung Association.

### Two chances instead of one

Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal, a dance troupe of enormous popularity, will be appearing at Brock for two performances on December 11 and 12. Initially, only one performance was slated for December 12, but the overwhelming demand for tickets made it necessary for John Nolan, Director of the Brock Centre for the Arts, to schedule another performance on December 11. Les Ballets Jazz will appear at 8pm in The Playhouse on December 11, and at 8pm, December 12 in The Theatre. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults, \$11 for students and senior citizens. Some *Dance series* tickets are still available for \$33, adults

and \$24, students and senior citizens.

### Santa's coming early

There's no Scrooge in Payroll - we will once again receive our December 31 pay cheques before Christmas. *Salaried faculty and staff*: December 31 pay cheques will be paid on December 20; necessary adjustments will be made on the January cheque. *Housekeeping and maintenance staff*: the bi-weekly pay dates for housekeeping and maintenance staff will be December 12 and 20. The cheques which would have been paid on January 3 will be re-scheduled to January 10. The schedule will resume on January 17 and 31. *Winter evening sessions*: December 6 and 20. God bless us, every one!

### Maureen Forrester at Brock

World famous contralto, Maureen Forrester will perform at The Theatre, December 5 at 8pm. Known as one of the great interpreters of the works of Gustav Mahler, Ms Forrester has performed with the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington, the London Symphony and the New York Philharmonic. This outstanding performer is appearing as part of the *Great Performers series*, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts. Tickets are \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and senior citizens; get them at The Box Office, open Monday-Friday from 10am-4pm.

### South of the border

How could you resist? A six-man mambo-cha-cha orchestra, free Sangria punch and buffet and all in the

Faculty and Staff Lounge from 4:30pm-12am, December 6, 1985. This special presentation of the Faculty and Staff Club costs only \$5 per person (members and escorts) and \$10 (non-members, by waiting list). Send cash or cheque to A.Young, School of Administrative Studies. Plan to cha-cha up to the 13th floor early; the band only plays from 5-7:45pm.

---

### **Supplementary health care plan**

Personnel Services would like to remind faculty and staff that the supplementary health care plan (ie. drugs, eyeglasses etc.) covers only expenses which are incurred during the current and preceding calendar years. Receipts which are dated 1984 must, therefore, be submitted before the end of 1985 to be eligible for reimbursement.

---

### **Wouldn't you like "A Week's Vacation"?**

"A Week's Vacation", the fourth film in the *International Film series* will be shown in The Studio at 8pm, December 5 and 6. The film, directed by Bertrand Tavernier, deals with a teacher's questions about her career and personal life. Admission: \$3.50.

---

### **Give a kid a Christmas**

BUSU, the Brock University Students' Union, in conjunction with QR-FM is supporting the, "Give a kid a Christmas" program for 1985. All students, faculty and staff are encouraged to participate by donating a new or used toy. Collections began November 26 and will take place in the Lobby of the Schmon Tower on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30am-3:30pm. There will also be a collection on Tuesday nights from 6-8pm for night students. For more information, contact Paul O'Rourke at the Students' Union Office.

---

### **Skills were sharpened here!**

Six hundred people registered for the thirty-one sections skill-sharpening workshops held by the Counselling Centre held during August and throughout the Fall; over 300 of these were first year students. Thank you to those professors who made announcements in their classes, posted notices and made specific referrals. Special thanks too, to staff members in the Print Shop, External Relations, Conference Services and Physical Plant.

### **Save every drop for January**

Brock will host another Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic on January 13, 1986 from 10am-3:30pm, in the Deans' Meeting Room and the Senate Chamber. Save every drop until then.

---

### **Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble**

On December 13, Elektra and the Brock University Department of Fine Arts will present a concert featuring the Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble, in The Theatre at 8pm. An ensemble of eight musicians who perform on bronze gongs, xylophones, wooden drums and flutes, the Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble will present contemporary and traditional music for Indonesian Gamelan. General admission is \$4, and \$2 for students and seniors.

---

### **Miniature mania**

A four-day exhibition of miniature works (none bigger than a shoe box), donated by Canadian artists will kick off the pre-Christmas season at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen St., from December 3-6, 12-5pm. The exhibition will lead to an unusual 60-second fundraising draw on December 6 at 8pm. In this giddy event, every winning ticket holder has a choice from works on view in the gallery but only 60 seconds to choose. Tickets for the draw are \$50 each and every winner will receive an original Canadian work of art; spectators are welcome. For more information, call the NAC, 682-2206 or Prof.M.Morrissey-Clayton, ext.3212 or 3214.

---

### **When do we eat ?**

The Tower cafeteria will be open for regular service until December 6. From December 9-13, there will be regular service with a 6:30pm closing. From December 16-20, there will be regular service with a 3pm closing and on December 23, a limited menu service with a 3pm closing. On December 24, look for a limited menu service with a 12pm closing and on January 2 and 3, a limited menu service with a 2pm closing. The Tower cafeteria will be back in full swing on January 6, 1986. The Pond Inlet will have regular service until December 6, and cart service (with a 1:30pm closing) from December 9-20. Look for a return to full operation on January 6, 1986. For those of you who get your lunch from the carts in the halls, cart service will close on December 6 and return on January 6, 1986.

## Dad's house/Mom's house

The Niagara peninsula premier of the film, "Dad's house/Mom's house" will be on December 4 at 8pm in The Studio. This 1985 National Film Board presentation examines the difficulties of a joint custody agreement, through profiles of three divorcing couples. Admission is free.

---

## Treats and sweets

You won't be able to resist the complimentary holiday goodies the Book Store is offering every Friday until Christmas. Drop by and sample the goods from the Bookstore's cookbook collection baked by the staff; pick up a cookbook while you're there. The Bookstore would also like to announce that their supply of Unicef cards and 1986 calendars has arrived.

---

## Make a big splash this holiday season

The Brock Aquatic Centre wants to see you in the pool this holiday season. Here's the schedule you'll need to know:

December 21-23 - Adult swim - 11am-1pm; public fun swim - 1- 4pm

December 24-25 - Pool closed - Merry Christmas!

December 26 - 30 - Adult swim - 11am - 1pm; public fun swim - 1- 4pm

Dec.31-Jan.1 - Pool closed - Happy New Year

January 2-5 - Adult swim - 11am - 1pm; public fun swim - 1- 4pm

January 6 - follow weekly schedule publication

January 6 - Aquatic program registration for Winter session - 6pm - 8pm, Phys.Ed.complex. The program ends March 22, 1986.

---

## Shed those sugar plums

Registration for next term's fitness classes will take place in the lobby of the Phys.Ed.complex on January 9 and 10 from 10am-3pm. The cost hasn't changed (hurray!); it remains at \$30 for all staff and faculty. General aerobics classes will be held Monday-Friday at 11:30am and Monday, Wednesday and Thursday at 4:30pm. No-bounce aerobics (formerly Stretch n'Strengthen) will take place on Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 11:30am. Advanced aerobics classes are scheduled for Monday and Wednesday at 12:30pm and Monday, Wednesday and Thursday at 3:30pm. Anyone wishing to save a few steps can send their cheques through the internal mail to the Campus Recreation Office, c/o Karen McAllister.

## When will the Library be open?

The studios among us will want to know just when the Library will be open during the weeks surrounding Christmas:

December 19 - 8:30am -11:15pm

December 20 - 8:30am - 8pm

December 21 - 9am - 7pm

December 22 - 1pm - 5pm

December 23 - 8:30am - 5pm

December 24 - 8:30am - 12pm

December 25 - January 1 - Closed

January 2 - 8:30am - 5pm

January 3 - 8:30am - 5pm

January 4 - 11am - 5pm

January 5 - 1pm - 5pm

January 6 - 8:30am -11:15pm (regular schedule resumes)

---

## A few changes

The growth in the operation of the Department of External Relations has occasioned some changes recently. Don Rickers, who has been with the Department as a liaison officer for five years, has been promoted to the position of Manager, Student Recruitment and Liaison and now supervises the activities of the other two liaison officers and is responsible for all secondary school liaison programs. Ginny Gilbert, formerly the Alumni Officer, has been promoted to Co-ordinator of Alumni Affairs and will be working with John Bird, Director of Development and Alumni Affairs. Liz Fleming has been promoted from Writer/Editor to Administrative and Publications Coordinator.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "La Mort de la fiction", "Rauque Vol.2" (Automne 1985), pp.5-17.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "The Generation Race", "He Must Exist a Little", "Canadian Literature", No.106 (Fall 1985), pp.43-44.

**Casler, F.H.**, "A Computer Program for Generating the Latin Vocative Case", "The Classical Journal", Vol.81, No.1 (October-November 1985), pp.65-67.

**Hummel, J., Dworet, D. & Walsh, M.**, "Exceptional students in regular classrooms: Teacher attitudes and teacher in-service needs", "Canadian Journal for Exceptional Children", 1985, 14-17.

**Miller, J.M., and Theberge, R.** Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry of Alkali Metal Flourides and Chlorides: a Comparison of the Solid Salt and Glycerol Matrix Spectra, "Organic Mass Spectrometry", Vol.20, No.10, 1985, pp.600-605.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, "Michel Pupin - Between Physics and Literature", in Life and Work of Michel Pupin, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia (1985), pp.195-201.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, "Serbs" ('Migration', 'Social and Cultural Life'), The Canadian Encyclopedia, Vol.III, Edmonton, Alta., Hurtig Pub., (1985), p.1679.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, Beginnings: Essays on the History of Canadian Sociology, by D.Campbell, Port Credit, Ont.: The Scribblers Press, 1983, reviewed in "The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology", Vol.22, No.2, p.290-91.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, The End of Social Equity: Class, Status and Power Under State Socialism. London: George, Allen & Unwin, 1982, reviewed in "Canadian American Slavic Studies", Vol.15, No.2, 1985, p.333-334.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, Theories of Evolution, by H.J.Birx, Springfield, Ill.: C.Thomas, 1984, reviewed in "Dijalektika", (Belgrade, Yugoslavia) Vol.XIX, Nos.1-4, p.252-254.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Centre for English Language Programs

Prof. L. Boldt was invited to present a paper at the recent TESL Canada Conference held in Toronto. Her paper, entitled "Issues in phonology and listening comprehension", was part of a day-long symposium on Language research and its implication for teaching. Also at the recent TESL Canada national conference, Prof.Boldt was co-ordinator of a one-day pre-conference symposium, on "Language research and Language teaching" and, in that symposium, presented a paper entitled "Research and teaching: the star-cross'd lovers", a paper/workshop on "Communicative approach to outlining" and a discussion paper in a workshop on "ESL and EFL: Same or Different".

### Computer Science & Information Processing

Prof. D. McCarthy and Jack Sentineal have recently been awarded a \$5000 contract to perform a feasibility study for Environment Canada. The study investigates the feasibility of including Quality Control Analysis in the

existing data collection/data analysis system currently being used by the Water Quality Branch. Prof.McCarthy and Jack Sentineal have also been awarded an \$8700 contract by Environment Canada to provide automated data transfer from two ICP data analysis devices under the control of separate PDP-11 computers to the existing data collection.data analysis system being used by the Water Quality Branch.

### Romance Studies

A special issue of "Canadian Literature", No.106 (Fall, 1985) entitled "Italian-Canadian connections", contains many references to the works of A.Amprimoz. One of the six feature articles is by K.Meadwell and is entitled "Langue et parole dans l'oeuvre poétique d'Alexandre Amprimoz".

### Sociology

Prof.V.Tomovich was a key speaker at the 29th annual meeting of the Yugoslav Professional Engineers at the University of Nis, Serbia last summer. His topic was "Nikola Tesla and the contemporary world". Tesla is the inventor of the alternative current system of electricity presently in use. Tesla's patents are used in Niagara power plants.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Dark or light Claxton Fruit Cake in 1 lb. (\$4.00) or 3 lb. (\$11.50) packages. Available immediately. Sale sponsored by Niagara Women in Crisis. To order call ext.3749.

**Wanted:** To purchase a 30 foot T.V. Tower. Please call ext.3431 or 735-9491 after 5:30pm.

**For Sale:** One of each of the following: humidifier, chair, coffee table, Scandinavian sofa and armchair, white and gold deco art washbasin and jug. Phone 682-0656.

**For Sale:** Homebaking for the holidays: short bread, nanimo bars, buttery almond nut crunch cookies and more. Call 227-9843.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be December 11; copy deadline is December 6, 3pm.**



*This number of COU Briefing Notes is an edited transcription of a panel discussion recorded on 23 October and broadcast by CBC TV on the evening of 26 October. On October 17, in the course of National Universities Week, the Minister of Colleges and Universities, the Hon. Gregory Sorbara, had announced the establishment of a University Excellence Fund of \$50 million for allocation in 1986-87. The fund was intended to address needs in three areas: \$10 m for faculty renewal, \$15 m for research leadership, and \$25 m for library enhancement and instructional equipment.*

**Susan Harrada:** We're here at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute in downtown Toronto to talk about our universities. National Universities Week is just winding up and it has given us a chance to think about our universities and what they mean to us; who should go to them, who should pay for them, and how they should be run. We have to ask these questions because universities are facing a crisis after ten years of underfunding. To help us find some of those answers tonight are a panel, Gregory Sorbara, Minister of Colleges & Universities, Dr. George Connell, President of the University of Toronto, Dr. Ken Davey, Vice-President Designate of York University, Dr. Brian Segal, President of Ryerson, Dr. Bernard Shapiro, Director of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, and Betty Smith, Chairperson of the governing council of the Ontario College of Art.

Mr. Sorbara, the first question to you. We would like to talk first about priorities. Your government says post-secondary education is a high priority. But when the government talks to doctors it says health care is a high priority. The government also says social welfare is a high priority. So just where does education stand on your government's list of priorities?

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** Well, Susan, I think what is indicative of the priority that post-secondary education has in the province is that the Premier decided in forming his cabinet to have a Minister of Colleges and Universities. I think that's a signal. Our recent University Excellence Fund is another signal. Now if you want me to tell you whether post-secondary education is a higher priority than say health or social services, I don't think we are in that game. I think it's clear, the actions of our government have made it clear, and will continue to make clear that post-secondary education is a very high priority.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Connell, there are those who say universities are like the proverbial "black hole", we keep pouring money in, you keep saying you need more.

You are already getting about \$1.2 billion. Why should universities get any more than that?

**Dr. George Connell:** I don't think the universities are a "black hole", Susan. I think it's possible to estimate fairly accurately how much money they do need to do the job that they've set out to do and that is expected of them. My understanding of the Minister and his government is that they have committed themselves to maintaining access for all students who want to attend universities. The fact is, though, that that costs money. If those students are to have an experience of high quality, which I believe is the Minister's intention, then it's clear that someone has to pay the bill.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Segal, who do you think should be paying for our universities? Should the public keep paying the bill when not every taxpayer has gone or will go to university? Or should we be looking at some sort of increase in tuition, the user paying more?

**Dr. Brian Segal:** I think first of all the question of taxpayers paying for university when not everybody goes to university is akin to the question of government expenditures in the area of agriculture. Not everybody is a farmer, but everybody certainly benefits indirectly from subsidies to the agricultural community. Many of us would not have enough to eat on the table that was Canadian produced if we didn't have those subsidies, so they are really indirect benefits. I would argue essentially that's the same case with universities, that there are major benefits to all areas of our society as a result of research conducted in universities and as a result of the skills and knowledge that our graduates have and that they bring with them to the private sector and the public sector upon graduation.

My view has always been that student fees can gradually go up. They are currently about 17% of operating. I think they can go up over time to 25%, *only* if the student assistance programmes go up and are reformed and are improved, so that no one who does not have the income will be denied access to any university, if they have the grades to get in.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Davey, should the private sector perhaps be paying a little more?

**Dr. Ken Davey:** There is clear evidence, I think, that the private sector, that industry, is willing to enter into partnerships with universities to help the universities accomplish both their ends and accomplish some things that industry is interested in.

**Susan Harrada:** Yet there are also questions about the effect private sector may have on campus life. People are wondering, will it turn the campus into simply a

---

branch plant for corporations or a training ground for the private sector?

**Dr. Ken Davey:** Here I presume you are referring to the initiatives which my own university has taken, and I think that has to be approached very gingerly. I'm very excited about it, because I've seen it operate to good effect on a small scale. The scheme basically visualizes carefully selected industries coming onto campus and, in effect, mixing in with our own faculty. It increases very rapidly the level of activity in a particular area, serves as a role model for the students saying "yes, industry is interesting", which is one of the difficulties we have in Canadian education.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Segal, do you believe we run the risk of turning our campuses into training grounds and perhaps leaving behind those students who are there to learn?

**Dr. Brian Segal:** Oh, not at all. First of all, I think it has to be understood that in our case, at least, industry doesn't come to us with a range of projects they want to do here. We go to them for projects that we have decided internally would be appropriate in terms of our educational mandate. And there are enormous safeguards, certainly in my institution and I know in all the other institutions, that guard academic freedom, that guard curriculum design. In our experience and my experience with the private sector I have never once encountered a situation where there has been any interest in determining curriculum.

**Susan Harrada:** Betty Smith, I want to ask you about tenure. Should we be thinking about eliminating tenure in order to save money or perhaps open up new jobs for a new generation of teachers with new ideas?

**Betty Smith:** Well, I think, Susan, you have hit a very crucial issue because certainly salaries represent a very high percentage of the costs of the universities. On the other hand, the studies that have been done of tenure, and those that have considered other options and other alternatives, have indicated that probably it's the best system we have at the moment. I would argue, personally, that what is missing in the tenure system is some evaluation system by peers and by students in the population, and I think that any organization that guarantees life-long employment to anybody, who in fact is not performing in an effective way in that organization, has little justification for that kind of position in this sort of an economy. I think that the universities, when they are having difficulty expanding and are curtailed in terms of revenues, need desperately to bring some new blood into the organizations, because four or five years from now, certainly we are going to be facing some very serious problems and if the organization is not renewing itself from inside, then it soon stops doing the job that society wants to have done and, I would argue, the job that the faculty in the university themselves want to do.

**Susan Harrada:** Minister Sorbara, one last question for you. It's really not a question. Is there anything you would like to say in response to anything any members of our panel have said?

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** A lot of very important issues have been raised. I think the point to be made here, particularly during National Universities Week, is that the challenges for post-secondary education over the next short and long term are very substantial indeed. We are looking at a very new world. A world of international competition, competition for intelligence and, really, our challenge in this province and in this country is to take a kind of a quantum leap, to realize that the expansion of the intellectual capacity of the province and of the country is a crucial component to our success and international success over the next decade, twenty years, thirty years and onward into the future.

\*\*\*

**Susan Harrada:** We have an audience here tonight of students, faculty and members of the community and we'd like to open it up now to the floor for questions.

**Member of audience:** One of the things that quite disturbed me when your original commentary began was the notion that students can continue to pay almost ad infinitum. It's been quite a burden for me to pay. I wonder to what extent the various presidents here and the Minister himself have taken into account the burden that students, who are going to be graduating now as opposed to eight years ago when I graduated, are going to have to pay.

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** There is for our graduates, both graduates who are just completing a four year programme and those that go beyond to a post-graduate programme, a very substantial debt load for many to carry at the end of their programmes. There's no magic to it. If one had the funds and if this government can provide the funds for enhancing the Student Assistance Programme, then that burden will be less. I don't think we will ever completely eliminate it, but you know I think we have to take some steps. Our government is having a look now at the entire Student Assistance Programme to see where it can be improved and to see to what extent we can enhance both the grant and the loan portion, so that burden is slightly easier.

**Dr. B. Shapiro:** I think that the value or the benefits of an education are two-fold. One is to the society and of course one is to the individual involved. I think to ask that individual to therefore bear some of the burden is not asking something unreasonable and the notion of twenty or twenty-five percent didn't seem to me a bad idea, although all those figures are somewhat arbitrary. Much more important, however, is the fact that even when one goes to free tuition, one still finds that the university populations are made up of students from certain classes of society and many, many other classes are very under-represented, even when tuition doesn't

---

---

cost anything, even when you get a grant in addition to free tuition. So I think one of the things we might start thinking about is what kind of incentives or what kind of programmes can we develop that will encourage students to apply from a wider range of social and economic groups than we currently have represented.

**Ryerson student:** Thousands of students in Ontario rely heavily on the OSAP Ontario Student Assistance Programme. The incidental fees at Ryerson are fairly high, students have to pay more for their access after school hours; our photo art students have to pay more per term. Incidental fees can help or hurt us as well, because our library is closed on Sunday, has bankers' hours on the weekend and on Friday, it's not open when we need it. The incidental fees are too high; if we want the library open, for example, we have to pay more and that's not fair. We shouldn't have to pay more to get the hours we need.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Segal, do you have a response to that?

**Dr. B. Segal:** Well, I was certainly hoping that you might come my way on that one. I think there's no question that I share my colleague's concern about the library hours and yes, that is a very specific function of budget restrictions, there's no question about that. I think the incidental fee question is not a question simply of the institution deciding that we will charge more money. Incidental fees relate to course-related costs, so that in film and photography for example, if a student shoots a tree a hundred times or he shoots a tree ten times, the cost of film is going to differ, and so I think the issue of incidental fees is more complex. I don't want the impression to be left that there is some bogeyman that sits up nights thinking about all of these very large fees that we can inflict on the students.

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** It is in effect a way of allowing institutions to increase tuition fees without suffering any penalty with respect to operating grants and it differs from institution to institution. I have asked the Ontario Council on University Affairs to make it a top priority, advising me on how we ought to handle incidental fees. I expect to hear from them in the very near future and then we'll make some sort of decision about it. I understand the problem, though.

\*\*\*

**Dale Hall:** I am here speaking on behalf of the Graduate Students Association of York University. We are all a little bit concerned about how far are we prepared to go with this private sector funding.

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** I don't think we are moving towards an era where we expect the private sector to fund our universities. I think what we are trying to do, one of the areas that we have to explore, is a closer relationship between other sectors in our community and the university community, and that's not just business. It's researchers that have operated outside of the university

community; it's our cultural community; it's our artistic community, our social community. In other words we are trying to encourage universities to be expansive rather than exist behind very high walls.

**Susan Harrada:** Dr. Davey, perhaps you have something to add to that?

**Dr. Ken Davey:** Well, I simply emphasize that it's very important in these initiatives that the university remain in control of who comes onto their land and how that space is used.

**Member of audience:** I would like to ask Mr. Davey a question about public sector support. Don't you think that public sector support, especially in the area of research - universities are responsible for research and teaching - would constitute some form of indirect control and therefore an encroachment upon the autonomy of universities? For example, it's not too likely that the tobacco industry is going to support cancer research or that the mining industry is going to support acid rain research. Don't you think this would constitute some kind of loss of control over what kind of research is conducted?

**Dr. Ken Davey:** Let me repeat. The university intends to control the sorts of things that go on. With respect to atmospheric chemistry, we would welcome support from the mining industry in our current thrust in atmospheric chemistry and indeed we may be able to obtain that. I think that the mining industry may be more responsible than you imagine and will not direct that research.

**Dr. Brian Segal:** The nature of the questions, the nature of responses, takes us back to only one solution, to the name of this programme which is "The Funding Crunch". I mean, people are asking questions, how far can we dare go with the private sector? The Minister is saying that, no, the rich shouldn't pay more. Faculty associations are blaming the administration. Therefore, clearly, the logic of this all says that the government has got to pour more and more money. There really aren't any other sources. You can't go after the students for more money. Private sector; watch it, they are going to take control. And so what's left, then, is the Honourable Minister and his colleagues. My view is that I think it's naive to suggest that there are problems in all of these areas. I think the issue is the mix and I think we have to have the guts, as a society, to address the mix. I think we have to say "yes: we can go down the private sector road" and set the limits on that that are appropriate. Yes, we can ask certain students to pay more and yes, we can ask government for more. There has to be that mix. Otherwise, we will be here five, ten and fifteen years from now debating the same issue, with a canvas vs. a brick roof.

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** To a certain extent I take issue with the premise that we have to look either to the university student himself through increased tuition fees, or

---

---

to the private sector, or to government. Look, we are a community. We are one community. The private industry is also a tax payer and the people who run private industry have children who go to universities and provide the tuition fees. We are all in this thing together. I think it is a foolish argument to say one sector should pay and one sector shouldn't pay.

**Member of audience:** I have a question, first for the presidents: what apart from studies or task forces have you done on your campuses to promote affirmative action, and that's women faculty?

**Dr. B. Shapiro:** I think relative to the question of women faculty members, you have to walk the very, very fine line between outright discrimination and a little bit of it, because I really do think that if we are going to make significant progress in this area, we are simply going to have to make a priority out of it and not pretend that we are always being fair because what it requires is discrimination among the applicant group. It isn't enough simply to say we are going to widen our net and recruit more actively. What it is going to require, if you really expect progress in this area, is some, however little, discrimination, in this case in favour of women, not unqualified women, perfectly qualified women, but nevertheless, discrimination in their favour in order to rectify a situation which is regarded, apparently, as socially unacceptable.

**Susan Harrada:** Betty Smith, do you agree with that? Do we need to discriminate to get more women on faculty?

**Betty Smith:** My short answer is yes. I'd like to say that the Council of the Ontario College of Art has passed a policy statement committing the college to employment equity. At this point in time we don't even know the extent of our problem or what we are facing. We realize it is something we can't do in a hurry, but we believe it is essential that we have a firm and public commitment to try to create an improvement in a situation that has gone on for years and years.

\*\*\*

**York Professor:** In listening I keep trying to find the university in which I am actually working everyday. I'm going to reflect the teaching person surrounded by students. One of the things I observed within the university is that students have less and less opportunity to really talk to a faculty member, to talk to advisors. It

seems to me that much too little happens between students and the faculty, the advisors and all the rest at the university.

**Dr. G. Connell:** The effective underfunding in my judgment is felt most directly by undergraduate students and probably in most universities rather selectively by the students following general arts and science programmes. I think it follows, and it certainly should follow, that when the flow of operating funds is replenished that deficiency will be the first to be made up. I think your observation is well founded and I think there are students who are suffering from lack of personal contact with faculty members, lack of direction about their studies. There really isn't anything that's more important in a university experience.

**Toronto Professor:** My question is to the Minister. How can we as faculty, as students, as administrators, help you in your fights in Cabinet to make post-secondary education a priority and indeed how can we help your government maintain what seems to be its initial commitment to having post-secondary education a high priority?

**Hon. G. Sorbara:** Well, I think you just do things like we are doing here tonight. We champion the work that universities do, number one, and do your work better and teach better and spread the message to the community. I think that we all have a responsibility to create within the community the political will to give education the priority that it deserves. I can't do the job alone, so I call upon all those involved in the university sector to spread that message. It's a kind of a crusade.

**Susan Harrada:** Mr. Sorbara, thank you very much. That's all the time we have tonight. I'd like to thank the panel for joining us. I'd like to thank the audience. Good Night.

*On 24 October, between the recording of the panel discussion and its subsequent broadcast, the Treasurer of Ontario, The Hon. Robert Nixon, presented a provincial budget in which he announced a 4% increase to university operating grants for the year 1986-87, plus an additional \$9.5 million for the previously announced University Excellence Fund. The grant under the regular capital assistance programme was \$10.5 million.*

---



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

The second meeting of the Board of Trustees for 1985-86 was held on Tuesday, November 26th. At this meeting the Board:

1. APPROVED a resolution calling on the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee of the Board, in view of pending legal decisions, to address the problem of mandatory retirement.
2. APPROVED a report from the Executive Committee which included the refusal of a request from a faculty member for postponement of retirement and approval of a "Scotialink" service agreement which allows the direct transfer of University funds by computer.
3. APPROVED the second (and final) draft of the University's 1985-86 Budget, subject to the advice of Senate.
4. APPROVED a report from the Finance Committee which included the following resolution:

"that the Finance Committee report that the University has no direct or indirect investments in South Africa and is not planning any such investments".

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
November 27, 1985

NOV 28 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 December, 1986  
Vol.23, No. ~~37~~ 40

### Something to be proud of

For the last several weeks, the students living in the Decew, Shaver, Queenston and Leonard residences have been raising money for their annual gift to the children at the Niagara Children's Centre. On Wednesday, December 4 the accumulated funds (\$250) were presented to the children during the course of a party filled with laughter, carols, rice crispy treats and a visit from Santa at the Centre.

Brock University has reason to be proud of its students.

### Visiting Scholar

Professor John Holmes, counsellor of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, recently described as "Canada's foremost commentator on International issues and a national resource of incalculable value" will come to Brock in early January as a visiting scholar in the Department of Politics. Inquiries may be directed to Professor J.A.Gibson, ext.3480.

### Gordon Finlay

We at Brock University were saddened last week, to learn of the death of Gordon Finlay, formerly a senior demonstrator in the Chemistry Department. Professors Cherniak and Gibson were pallbearers at Mr. Finlay's funeral.

Mrs. Finlay has requested that those wishing to make donations in Mr. Finlay's name do so to the charity of their choice.

### This is it!

The show we've all been waiting for will be at Brock on December 11 and 12, 1985. Les Ballets Jazz de Montréal, a dance troupe famous for its energy and inovative style, will be performing in The Playhouse at 8pm both evenings. Tickets are still available from the Box Office, for \$14, adults and \$11, students and seniors. The Box Office is open from 10am-4pm, Monday-Friday.

### Director, School of Administrative Studies

As of Monday, December 9, the following applications or counter-signed nominations had been received by Vice President Matheson for the position of Director, School of Administrative Studies:

Prof. J.R. Hanrahan, Department of Accounting and Finance

Applications and nominations counter-signed by the nominee may be submitted to the Pat Beard, Secretary to the Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Re-appointment of a Director, School of Administrative Studies, until 4:30pm, Monday, December 16, 1985.

Any nominations received during the next week will be added to the above list and publicized as received only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor. For one week after nominations have closed (ie. until 4:30pm on December 23), comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be invited.

Therafter, members of the Advisory committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications and Committee proceedings will be confidential. Written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

The members of the Advisory Committee are: Professor W.A. Matheson (Chairman), Professor M.H.I. Dore,

Professor M.S. Gibson, Mr. M.G. Grand, Professor H.B.W. Metcalfe, Professor U. Rege and Professor P. Yannopolous.

---

### Things have changed

Personnel would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mrs. Ana Haljkevik* appointed as a Casual Cleaner, Physical Plant

*Mr. Harold Newhouse* transferred to Full-Time Cleaner, Physical Plant

*Ms. Mary-Jayne Kemp-Welch* promoted to Secretary/Receptionist, Counselling Centre

*Ms. Helena Liimatainen* appointed Circulation Clerk, IRC, College of Education

*Mrs. Maria Gverzdys*, Processing Clerk, Library, retired

*Miss Elinore Letkemann* promoted to Secretary, Department of Fine Arts

*Mrs. Cathy Uglini*, Secretary, Brock Centre for the Arts, resigned

---

### Toxic wastes

"Plasmapyrolytic destruction of toxic wastes" will be the subject of a science seminar by Dr. Michael Joseph of the Royal Military College. Dr. Joseph will be in the Alumni Lounge, on December 11 from 7:30-9:30pm, as part of the Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce (NET force), and *Brock University Environmental Science Seminar series*.

---

### A decade of posters

The December exhibit at the Niagara Artists' Centre sounds exciting. On display are one hundred posters produced by Canada's unique artist-run centres over the last ten years. The show opened December 7 and will run until December 21; the gallery is open Tuesday-Saturday, 12-5pm and is at 26 Queen Street.

---

### Did you know that...Le saviez-vous?

The Social Science Federation of Canada has announced a program of two-minute radio clips on the social sciences which will be broadcast daily by satellite over private radio stations country-wide beginning in January, 1986. Each clip will be a brief interview with a researcher working in a Canadian university or related institution (or Canadians working abroad). Although the program will be Ottawa-based, equal coverage will be given to researchers from all parts of Canada. Any faculty member planning to be in Ottawa in the near

future, who is willing to discuss his research work, should contact Michelle Albagi, (613) 238-6112.

---

### Just so you can plan ahead

"Personal Effects", the first event to be held in the new year at the Niagara Artists' Centre will be an exhibition of recent large-scale painted constructions by St. Catharines artist Peter Wing. Wing's constructions are visual interpretations of his concerns, interests and experiences, using common images such as tables and chairs. The opening reception will be held January 4 at 9pm. Mr. Wing will be present, a light dinner buffet will be available and admission is free. Don't miss this one.

---

### Library Christmas hours

The Library will be open for the following hours during the weeks surrounding Christmas:

December 19 - 8:30am - 11:15pm

December 20 - 8:30am - 8pm

December 21 - 9am - 7pm

December 22 - 1pm - 5pm

December 23 - 8:30am - 5pm

December 24 - 8:30am - 12noon

December 25 - January 1 - Closed

January 2 - 8:30am - 5pm

January 3 - 8:30am - 5pm

January 4 - 11am - 5pm

January 5 - 1- 5pm

January 6 - 8:30am - 11:15pm (regular schedule resumes)

---

### The breakfast club

Alphie's Trough wants you to join the breakfast club. Just drop by for the opening on January 6, 1986 at 9am and have real coffee, donuts, danish, toast and muffins.

---

### If you're planning to be here over the holidays...

If you're planning to be on campus over the holidays, the following information, from Campus Police, will be of interest to you:

The University will be closed to the public and undergraduate students without passes from noon, December 24 to 7am, January 2, 1986. Those who don't have keys, must enter through the Arthur Schmon Tower front entrance at 9:30am or 1:30pm, when a Campus Security officer will be there to open the doors.

Any key holder who enters the building independantly may be asked to present identificaion. Your co-operation in this matter will be appreciated.

Faculty members who issue passes to students are asked to remind them of the importance of not propping open exit doors.

There will be no vehicle access to the campus on December 25, for a period of 24 hours to comply with legal restrictions. During this period, an emergency number will be posted on all exterior doors (688-5458). The Phys. Ed. complex operates on its own holiday schedule.

Comment on Education, Vol.16, No.1, October 1985.

**Dickman, M. & Thode, H.**, "The rate of lake acidification in four lakes north of Lake Superior and its relationship to downcore sulfure isotope ratios", "Journal of Water, Air and Soil Pollution", 26, (1985), pp.233-253.

**Turner, W.B.**, biographies of Dr. Thomas Rolph and Sir Roger Sheaffe in Dictionary of Canadian Biography, VIII, University of Toronto Press, 1985 (just published).

**Wilson, V.J.**, "Developing children's leadership potential", FWTAO, 4, No. 2, (1985), pp. 28-32.

---

## Elektra and the Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble

On December 13, Elektra and the Brock University Department of Fine Arts will present a concert featuring the Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble, in The Theatre at 8pm. An ensemble of eight musicians who perform on bronze gongs, xylophones, wooden drums and flutes, the Evergreen Gamelan Ensemble will play contemporary and traditional music for Indonesian Gamelan.

General admission is \$4, and \$2 for students and seniors.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Fine Arts

Prof.E.Lantos, of the Department of Fine Arts, Music Division, gave a workshop for elementary school teachers recently at the College of Education, Brock University. Her topic was: "Developing the young voice".

Professor M. Morrissey-Clayton of the Fine Arts Department will exhibit works in the Electrographics exhibit at Gallery 76 in Toronto. The exhibit will run from January 7th to the 25th, 1986.

### Geology

Prof.H.Williams presented a poster entitled "Structural studies around zones of shear; Wabigoon Subprovince" at the Ontario Geoscience Research seminar held in Toronto in early December.

### Politics Department

Professor D. Madar appeared on Canada AM last week to discuss the resignation of U.S. National Security Adviser Robert McFarlane.

### Psychology and Child Studies

Prof. Martin Smith was recently awarded a research grant of \$12,414 from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada to study within family parenting differences. The study will investigate the degree to which parents differ in their behaviour toward children within the same family, and the effect such differential parenting patterns might have on children's social and emotional development.

### Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin recently inaugurated the series of lectures on French literature sponsored by the Brock University French Club. The title of his presentation was, "La Préciosité: mouvement féministe contre la sexualité au 17e siècle."

---

## Publications

**Brown, R.S.G.**, "A commentary on Nina Jarmolych's 'Nietzsche's Concept of Consciousness,'" International Studies in Philosophy (XVII), 1985, pp.79-82.

**Cardy, M.**, Review of Robert Challe, Difficultes sur la Religion proposees au pere malebranche, ed. Deloffre and Menemenciogle (Oxford 1983) in British Journal for Eighteenth - Century Studies (1985), pp. 246 - 248.

**Cardy, M.**, "Melba Peche and Billy the Shakespeare Freak", in Canadian Children's Annual (Hamilton 1985) pp. 32-37.

**Common, D., Common, R., Dow, R., Whitehead, R., Wright, R.**, Theoretical Perspectives on Curriculum Implementation: Implications for Practice, University of Ottawa Press, 1985, 180 pps.

**Common, R., McDonald, J.**, "An investigation of the effect of consistency in decision-making upon the rating of the effectiveness of a school principal",



### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof.F.Berkes has been invited to join the Commission on Environmental Planning, International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN). He has recently been appointed to another IUCN body, the Working Group on Traditional Ecological Knowledge, the Commission on Ecology.

---

### **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Farfisa Organ with bench, 2-44 note keyboards, 13 pedals, rhythm unit. Like new. Call 354-8094 or extension 3458.

**For Sale:** Skis, Rosonol ST comps, 170 cm., Garmont boots, Size 8 1/2, Solomon bindings and poles. Excellent condition. Asking \$200.00. Call 682-3267 after 5 p.m.

**For Sale:** Exercise adjustable slant board, padded, like new - \$25; Lloyds stereo speakers, 11 x 27, \$45/pair. Call Marilyn, ext. 3356.

**For Sale:** Homebaking for the holidays: shortbread, nanimo bars, buttery almond crunch and more. Call Jan, 227-9843.

**For Sale:** '77 Toyota, transmission and motor in good cond., needs some body work. Asking \$250. Call ext.3251.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be December 18; copy deadline, December 13, 3pm.**

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 301st meeting, held on Wednesday, December 4th, Senate:

1. AGREED to change the time of the Senate meeting scheduled for December 18th from 3:30 p.m. to 10:00 a.m..
2. RECEIVED a report from the Committee on Petitions and Appeals which noted that the Committee had considered 193 cases during the year 1984-85 and had supported 157 (81%).
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Admissions Committee, amendments to FHB III: 1.4.6.A such that the first paragraph now reads as follows:

"Applicants wishing to transfer to Brock from degree programs at other Canadian universities must normally offer the equivalent of an overall average of 60 percent as a minimum with a higher average being required where enrolments are limited. Applicants must also be eligible to re-register at their home institution. Normally, transfer credit will be granted only for courses passed which are appropriate to the chosen program. Course attempts at the previous university will be recorded on the transfer student's record to place that student on an equal basis with one who takes his/her entire undergraduate studies at Brock."

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions, amendments to FHB III: 5.1.10 such that the first paragraph now reads as follows

"An instructor may require a student to take a class test or examination, as opposed to an individual test or examination, only during:

- a) the regular class periods of his/her course;
- b) the formally scheduled examination period; or
- c) a special examination period, scheduled in the academic timetable and not conflicting with regular class periods or other examinations.

No student may be required to write an examination or test in a time period which conflicts with any of her/his other classes which have been scheduled in the academic timetable."

5. REFERRED, to Standing, Examinations and Promotions, a motion directing that the terms of FHB III: 5.1.10 be widely publicized through publication in the Calendar and direct communication with faculty.
6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Graduate Studies and Research, the following motions relating to the Masters of Education program:
  1. That, in compliance with the evolving practice within the Ontario University system, the Department of Graduate Studies in Education move from an eight half-course to a ten half-course M.Ed. program, beginning July 1986.

2. That students must take Research courses EDUC 592hc (or equivalent) and EDUC 590hc.
3. That the graduate calendar be amended to include the following:

"A one year experimental internship program is being offered for special full-time M.Ed. students. The one year teaching experience admissions criterion will be waived for a maximum of nine students. The internship will involve working with a faculty advisor and will involve appropriate field-based experience combined with research assistance amounting to one extra half course. Each graduate student will be assigned opportunities for involvement in both of the areas, to compensate for those areas in which requisite skills or experience were lacking."
7. REFERRED a recommendation from GS&R concerning amendments to FHB III: 9.6.2.D to GS&R for re-consideration, with an instruction that the Committee consult with departments offering graduate programs regarding its proposals.
8. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Academic Program Committee, a change to the 1985-86 course description for RECL 306hc to add: "Lab fee: approximately \$90.00."
9. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of APC, changes to the major program requirements of:
  - a) the Department of Accounting and Finance,
  - b) the Department of Management and Marketing,
  - c) the Child Studies Program,
  - d) the Department of English Language and Literature,
  - e) the Department of Geography,
  - f) the Department of Politics,
  - g) the Department of Sociology,
  - h) the Department of Biological Sciences,
  - i) the Communications Studies Program,
  - j) the Department of Fine Arts,
  - k) the Department of Mathematics, and
  - l) the Department of Physics.
10. GRANTED PERMISSION, on the recommendation of the Registrar, for POLI 556hc to meet on Tuesdays during the "free period" on Tuesdays from 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

December 5, 1985



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

18 December, 1985  
Vol.23, No. ~~34~~ 41

### Two nominations

As of the closing date for applications and nominations, 4:30pm, Monday, December 16, 1985, the following two names had been received for the position of Director, School of Administrative Studies:

Professor J.R. Hanrahan, Department of Accounting and Finance, and Professor U.P. Rege, Department of Accounting and Finance.

For one week after the close of nominations (4:30pm, December 23, 1985), comments in writing from members of the University community will be received by the Advisory Committee. All comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

---

### Sign up!

Registration for the winter instructional courses being offered by Campus Recreation will take place in the lobby of the Physical Education Centre on January 9 and 10 from 10am-3pm. Classes and costs for staff and faculty members are as follows:

Fitness - *General aerobics, no-bounce aerobics, advanced aerobics* - \$30

Dance - *Jazz* - \$25; *Ballet* - \$25

Racquets - *Squash (beginner/intermediate)* - \$25;

*Racquetball (beginner/intermediate)* - \$25

Special Interest Courses - *Weight training* - \$12; *CPR* - \$25; *RFA (Registered fitness appraiser)* - \$80; *New games workshop* - \$10.

---

### I.U.T.S. Mail

Outgoing mail through the Inter-University Transit System ceases after the morning pick-up on Thursday, December 19th. Incoming mail will be delivered on

Friday. Service resumes on Monday, January 6th. Between December 19th and January 6th, any mail that cannot await the resumption of service requires a full address including postal code.

---

### Songs of Christmas

Local musician Ron Sexsmith will present an evening of both traditional and little-known songs of the season at the Niagara Artists' Centre on December 21 at 9pm. Also performing will be guest artists Claudio, Betsy Tauro and Brian Daniels. Traditional Christmas snacks will be served and the audience will be invited to close the evening with a sing-along. Everyone is invited to attend this celebration of Christmas; admission is free. The Niagara Artists' Centre is located at 26 Queen Street, St. Catharines.

---

### Recall of Library Books

All faculty, graduate students and staff are reminded that library books signed out by them in the new circulation system prior to Monday, December 16th are due for return to the Library by or on January 15th, 1986.

Failure to do so will result in the levying of overdue fines which may lead to the suspension of borrowing privileges in accordance with the Library Borrowing Regulations approved last Spring by the University Senate.

All books signed out on or after Monday, December 16th, 1985 will be due for return or renewal on May 15th, 1986.

---

### Gotham City

Nick Gotham's Toronto-based jazz quintet, "Gotham

City", will give one performance only at the Niagara Artists' Centre on December 20, at 9pm. Their jazz/funk style utilizes some of the ideas about melodic improvisation advanced by Ornette Coleman. Admission at the door is \$3; \$2 for NAC members.

---

### Your last chance

This is your last chance to sample the homebaked goodies being offered by the Brock University Bookstore. On Friday, drop by, have a taste and pick up a cookbook for someone on your Christmas list.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### College of Education

Prof.R.Chodzinski conducted a workshop in November at Niagara College, on, "The use of puppets as an educational resource. Recently, he convened two full-day professional development workshops which focused on, "Special issues in guidance and counselling", at Niagara on the Lake, and Elizabeth Bagshaw, Stoney Creek.

#### Centre For English Language Programs

Prof.E.Harris, recently gave an invited presentation to a graduate seminar at SUNY Buffalo. The title of his talk was, "Krashen's approach to language teaching: implications for advanced learners".

Prof.J.Sivell recently attended the TESL Canada national conference, where he was the co-ordinator of a one-day pre-conference symposium on, "Language research and language teaching", and in that symposium, presented a paper on, "Research and teaching: The star-cross'd lovers"; a paper/workshop on "Communicative approach to outlining", and a discussion paper in a workshop on "ESL and EFL: same or different".

#### Department of Mathematics

Prof. H.E.Bell gave a colloquium talk at SUNY Binghamton in early December. His topic was "Extended-commutator conditions and commutativity of rings".

#### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Mike Laurence conducted two workshops for the region's physical and health educators who attended the recent annual OPHEA Conference at Brock. The workshops, entitled, "Adventure Physical Education curriculum", also provided an opportunity for participants to observe 24 local high school students participating in challenge-discovery activities.

#### Romance Studies

Prof.C.Federici recently read a paper entitled

"Paradossalità verbale e situazione paradossale ne Il nome della rosa di U. Eco," at the annual meeting of The American Association of Teachers of Italian, held in New York.

#### Sociology

Prof.M.Pperlman presented a paper entitled, " A systems explanation of marriage stability among the Toro of Uganda" at the American Anthropological Association's annual meeting held in Washington D.C. in early December.

Prof.V.Tomovich has learned from the St. Catharines Standard that one of four winning pictures from last summer's regional competition has received a special INSA (International Newspaper Snapshot Award) in Rochester, N.Y. This is Prof.Tomovich's second consecutive year in winning such an award from Kodak "Fish Eye" is the title of the winning picture.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Signed, limited edition Byron Eakin watercolour print of piglet "Oscar" smelling a rose. \$125. Call Carol, ext.3226 or 227-5168.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be January 8, 1986; copy deadline is January 2, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

8 January, 1986  
Vol.24, No.1

### John W. Reed

With the sudden passing on January 1 of Professor John W. Reed, the University lost one of its most memorable and influential members. A native of Australia, Professor Reed brought to Brock a superb background in classical mathematics, and a wealth of experience in applications, including radar work with the RAAF and teaching in Sydney, Cork, London and Alberta. As Head of the Mathematics Department from 1965-72, he built up the department to its present strength. He will be long remembered by his students and colleagues for his uncompromising faith in what they could accomplish, and for his many gestures of support and consideration.

Professor Reed's funeral arrangements were private. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to the John W. Reed Memorial Book Fund, care of the Department of Mathematics

---

### Proposed name for micro-computer lab

The President has proposed that the newly refurbished micro-computer laboratory be named after the late Professor John Reed, of the Brock University Department of Mathematics. The lab would be called "The John Reed Microcomputer Laboratory".

---

### Gathering in The Gallery

A faculty exhibition of works by members of the Department of Fine Arts will open January 14 and run until February 9 in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts.

The exhibition will be distinguished by the diversity of the contributing artists: Murray Kropf's large, airy

paintings; Rick Pottruff's bold images; Yvonne Singer's tableau of life-size cast figures; Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton's flying carpets; Guy Ducornet's delicate ceramics; Warren Hartman and Irene Rapsey's collaborative effort "What Cabbage Patch Kids would look like if they grew up and out and old" and Barbara Plater-Szaflarski and Patricia Rocco's designs. At the opening on January 14, a group of piano pieces by composer Ronald Tremain will be performed by Jane Hayes, teaching performer. An installation by Joan Nicks will function as both a work of art and as a critique of the films of Jean-Luc Godard. Theatre students, directed by Peter Feldman, will perform improvisations based on the behavior of patrons of art galleries and Derek Knight, instructor in Art History, will present a special lecture during the exhibition period (time, place and topic to be announced).

The public is cordially invited to attend a reception in The Gallery on January 14, from 4pm-6pm. Please note that The Gallery hours are Monday to Friday, 10am-4pm and that during performances in The Theatre, The Gallery is closed.

---

### New Director for Brock University Computing Centre

It has been announced that Donald J. Adams will become Director of the Brock University Computer Centre on March 1, 1986. Mr. Adams comes to Brock from Trent University where he has been Director of Computer Services since 1983. Prior to his time at Trent, Mr. Adams spent 13 years with Seneca College in their Department of Computer Services and

Programming Information Systems, and nine years with the North York Board of Education.

---

### **In search of excellence**

The call is out for submissions for the 1985 OCUFA teaching awards.

Each year OCUFA recognizes outstanding teachers in Ontario universities; winners are selected by the OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards. Approximately ten awards are presented each year in categories embracing virtually all levels of instruction - graduate and undergraduate teaching, continuing education, and faculty development. Proficiency in teaching may extend well beyond the classroom, the laboratory or the faculty member's office; activities such as course development, organization of teaching programs and other significant forms of leadership are often important contributions to the instructional process. Those who excel in any of these are eligible for the OCUFA Teaching Awards. Nominations are invited from individuals, groups of faculty or students, local faculty associations, faculty or college councils, student councils, alumni etc. A guideline to assist in organizing a nomination is available from the Brock University Faculty Association, or the Provincial Office of OCUFA. No standard form of submission is required but sufficient evidence must be presented to prove that outstanding work has been done. The deadline for receipt of submissions is March 31, 1986. Letters of nomination with supporting evidence should be sent to: OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1J7. The name, address and telephone number of a person designated by the nominators to supply further information should also be supplied. Inquiries will be answered at (416) 979-2117.

---

### **A jazzy start to the new year**

Erick Stach Free Music Unit, an evening of improvised jazz will take place at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street on Friday, January 17 at 9pm. Admission to this evening of musical entertainment by a London, Ontario based jazz ensemble is \$3, or \$2, members.

---

### **Taking out the bounce**

No-bounce aerobics is a new fitness class being offered this term. The program is designed for those who wish to eliminate jumping activities from their workouts, and is planned to satisfy the needs of beginning and intermediate fitness levels. Classes will be held on

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 11:30am; registration for all classes is January 9 and 10 from 10am-3pm in the Phys.Ed. complex or in the Campus Recreation Office, at your convenience. Programs begin Monday, January 13.

---

### **Aquatics update**

The National Coaches certification program will be held on January 17, 18 and 19 and the Red Cross Water Safety Instructor Recertification on February 2 from 9am-3pm. Details about either program may be obtained from Debbie McCracken, ext.3244

---

### **Take an interest in the New Year!**

Add this to your list of New Year's resolutions: take an exciting General Interest course through the Brock University Office of Part Time Programs. Courses in everything from social dance, to BASIC computer programming, to human resource development skills for supervisors are being offered now. Drop by or call the Office of Part Time Programs, ext.3249 for details.

---

### **And still more changes**

Personnel Services would like to notify us of the following changes:

*Mr. John Clutterbuck* transferred to Full-Time Cleaner, Physical Plant

*Mrs. Deena Boozan* transferred to Secretary, Brock Centre for the Arts

*Mr. Van Huynh* appointed Research Assistant, Department of Physics

*Mrs. Janet Pinder* appointed Storekeeper - Purchasing and Stock Management, Department of Biological Sciences

*Mrs. Kelly Vink*, Accounts Clerk, Library, resigned

*Mrs. Marlene Barr* appointed Part-Time Clerk/Typist, Department of Fine Arts

*Miss Joanne Smith*, IRC, College of Education has the new title of Manager, IRC

*Mrs. Adele Romak* will transfer to Secretary, Department of Chemistry

*Miss Lesley Longo* will transfer to Secretary, Department of Classics

*Mrs. Deborah Gray* transferred to Full-Time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

*Ms. Evelyn Archer* appointed Processing Clerk, Technical Services, Library

*Ms. Margo Carter* promoted to Accounts Clerk, Technical Services, Library

*Mrs. Diane Uppal* appointed to Part-Time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

## Rhapsody in Blue

Jane Hayes, of the Brock University Department of Fine Arts will be the guest soloist with the Niagara Symphony Orchestra on January 11 and 12. She will be featured in George Gershwin's, "Rhapsody in Blue".

---

## Hungarian music and contemporary culture

The Brock University Department of Fine Arts will host a symposium on Hungarian music and contemporary culture, January 22-26, 1986. Billed as four days of free events and five evenings of concerts and films, the symposium events will include workshops, films, concerts, lectures, recitals and seminars on the featured topic. Admission to evening concerts is \$4 for adults, \$2 for seniors and students; admission to evening films is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students, at the door. Full details and programs are available from the Department of Fine Arts.

---

## January learning skills programs

Workshops in essay writing, study skills, effective reading, grammar and seminar presentation skills begin the week of January 13. Faculty members are asked to remind their classes that details are available through the Counselling Centre, ext.3242 and that dates are listed in the January Campus News calendar.

---

## Taverna Night!

The Brock Classics Club will hold its annual Greek Taverna Night featuring Greek food, music and dancers on January 25 at the Greek Cultural Centre, 2349 Portage Road in Niagara Falls. Tickets, which include a meal, are being sold by the Classics Department, ext.3575; Margaret Kalogeropoulos, 934-8560; Bernice Cardy, 685-1601; and Denise Davies, 354-5468. Each ticket is \$15. As tickets are limited and none will be sold at the door, you would be wise to buy yours early.

---

## Get out your calendars

The following is a list of holidays which will be observed by the University staff and faculty in the coming year:

Friday, February 28 - *President's Holiday*  
Friday, March 28 - *Good Friday*  
Monday, May 19 - *Victoria Day*

Monday, June 30 - *Canada Day* (plus the additional holiday observed in conjunction with Canada Day)  
Monday, August 4 - *Civic Holiday*  
Monday, September 1 - *Labour Day*  
Monday, October 13 - *Thanksgiving Day*  
Commencing Wednesday, December 24 at 12 noon, until 8:30am, Monday, January 5, 1987 - *Christmas and New Year's Holidays*

---

## Fine Arts presents:

Quite a line-up of Fine Arts department sponsored events is scheduled to take place from January 9 to 16. On January 9 and 10, at 8pm in The Studio, the *International Film series* will feature the Ivan Passer film, "Cutter's Way". Admission is by series ticket, or \$3.50 at the door.

The *Lunch Hour Music series* presents a lecture by Dr. P. Sampson on, "Criticism, analysis and Donald Francis Tovey", on January 14 at 11:30am in Th 146. Patterson Ewing, a mixed-media artist, will lecture on "Discoveries", at Rodman Hall on January 14, at 8pm, as part of the *Visiting Artist Series*.

"Speaking our peace", a 1984 NFB film on women and the peace movement by Bonnie Klein ("Not a love story") and Terri Nash ("If you love this planet") will be shown on January 15, at 8pm in The Studio. Admission is free for this presentation, a part of the *NFB and Social Issues Series*.

On January 16, at 8pm in The Studio, "WR: Makaveyev's irreverent tribute to Wilhelm Reich" an illustrated lecture on the controversial film by Dusan Makaveyev, which draws on the theories of Wilhelm Reich, will be given by Professor Arthur Efron, Department of English, SUNY Buffalo. Professor H. Hunt of Brock University's Department of Psychology will respond. This presentation is co-sponsored by the Departments of Psychology and Fine Arts. Note: Public screening of the film "WR" has been banned by the NFB of Canada.

---

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "Liberation", *Carousel*, Vol.2 (1985), pp.45-46.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Les Invalides", *Bogg*, 54 (1985), p.7.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Also from first symptoms", *Alpha*, Vol.10, No.1 (1985), p.13.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Anywhere else", *Paranassus*, Vol.9, No.3 (Fall/Winter 1985), p.64.



Amprimoz, A.L., Viselli, S.A., "Death between two cultures: Italian-Canadian poetry", Contrasts: Comparative Essays on Italian-Canadian Writing, Joseph Pivato Ed. (Montreal: Guernica, 1985), pp.101-120.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Prof.D.Rupp read a paper entitled "A multivariate analysis of pottery from Southwestern Cyprus using neutron activation analysis", at the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America in Washington, D.C. It was co-authored by Roger H. King (University of Western Ontario) and Lone W. Sørensen (University of Copenhagen).

### External Relations

Doug Geddie was invited by the Minnesota State University System to assess the marketing, public relations and image problems of Bemidji State University in Bemidji, Minnesota, during December.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf will be having an exhibition of recent paintings at Gallery 101, in Ottawa, February 4 through 26, 1986.

Prof.M.J.Morrissey-Clayton and Murray Kropf have been invited to exhibit work for "This is Niagara - 33 points of view" at Rodman Hall, February 7 through March 9, 1986.

### Romance Studies

Robert L.J.Zenik, Executive Producer of Word-Fires, a Sudbury television show, read excerpts from Prof.A.Amprimoz' long poem "Selected academic excuses", on the program, on November 28, 1985.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Mason and Risch upright piano, older model, recently tuned, \$450. Call Don, ext.3245.  
**For Sale:** Apple II monitor and stand. A perfect accompaniment to any Apple II, II+, or //e computer. Call ext.3245.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be January 15, 1986; copy deadline is January 10, 3pm.




---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 302nd meeting, held on Wednesday, December 18th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the following changes in Senate committee memberships (resulting from Professor M.J. Miller's resignation from Senate committees):
  - a) Library Committee - Professor W. Turner as Chairperson and Professor D. Hughes as a member; and
  - b) Policies & Procedures for Faculty Appointments - Professor A. Bennett as a member.
  
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Graduate Studies & Research, an amendment to FHB III: 9.1.3.A which replaced the existing reference to the Academic Program Committee (APC) with a reference to the Committee on Academic Policy (CAP).
  
3. APPROVED [PROVISIONALLY], on the recommendation of Admissions Committee, amendments to the Admissions section of the 1986-87 Undergraduate Calendar and instructed the Committee to develop appropriate amendments to the Faculty Handbook for Senate consideration.
  
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, a motion stating that Senate regards the Budget for 1985-86 as consistent with academic policy.
  
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, the following lists of contextual courses:
  - a) Humanities: CANA 191; CLAS 191hc, 193hc, 195hc, 197hc [any two]; DRAM 193; ENGL 191, 199; FILM 194; FREN 190; GERM 190, both of 193hc and 194hc, 196; GREE 190; both of HIST 192hc and 193hc, 195; ITAL 190, 195; LATI 190; MUSI 100, 110, 150; PHIL 190, 191, 193, 194; RUSS 190, 195; SPAN 190, 195, 196;
  - b) Social Sciences: both of ECON 191hc/192hc; GEOG 190; both of HIST 192hc/193hc, 195; POLI 190; PSYC 190; SOCI 190; UEST 190; and

- c) Sciences: ASTR 100; BIOL 125, 190; CHEM 185, 193; GEOG 191; GEOL 190, 195; PHYS 120, 190; SCIE 120.

Senate defeated a proposed amendment to the Social Science list to add PHIL 191 and approved a requirement that History majors not be allowed to satisfy the Social Science contextual requirement by a History course.

- 6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes to the major program requirements of:
  - a) the Department of Economics,
  - b) the Department of Geological Sciences,
  - c) the Department of Politics,
  - d) the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies,
  - e) the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing,
  - f) the Department of Geography, and
  - g) the Department of Philosophy.
- 7. COMMENCED consideration of proposed amendments to FHB I: 1.8.5 ("Promotions") and 1.8.6 ("Tenure") but adjourned before completing that consideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
December 20, 1985